

# INVESTING IN COMMUNITIES

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Sacramento, California

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

For the year ended December 31, 2014

# SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Prepared by the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Finance Department

> Kelly Tang, Acting Director of Finance Lori Miller, Finance Manager Patrick Lee, Finance Manager Karen Lukes, Management Analyst Yvonne Dang, Accountant Kim Mar, Accountant Doris Pabis, Accountant Greg Walter, Accountant Cecilia Delgado, Finance Specialist - Payroll Cathy Detwiler, Accounting Technician Ada Yuen, Accounting Technician

This page intentionally left blank

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION:**

Letter of Transmittal	i
	xii
California Society of Municipal Finance Officers Certificate of Award for Operating Budget	
Meritorious Award for 2014 xi	iii
Directory of Officials xi	iv
Governing Bodies and Administration Organization Chart x	XV
Department/Division Organization Chart	vi

#### FINANCIAL SECTION:

Independent Auditor's Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information-Unaudited)	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	2
Statement of Activities	2
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	2
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	2
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	3
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of	
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	3
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Position	3
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	3
Statement of Cash Flows	3
Component Units:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	3
Combining Statement of Activities	3
	5
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements:	
I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:	
A. Reporting Entity	3
B. New Pronouncements	4
C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements	4
D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	4
E. Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Fund Balance	4
F. Special Item	4
- · ~ r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:	
III. Detailed Notes on All Funds:	
*	53
•	53
F. Long-term Debt	
IV. Other Information:	
E. Restatements	
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited):	
Schedules of Funding Progress	
Supplementary Information:	
	(SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhoods 71
Actual Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant Cost Ce	ertificate letter
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Sched	lules:
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditu	res and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expende	tures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Housing Special Revenue Funds:	
	tures and Changes in Fund Balances
	hanges in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:
County Public Housing Homeownership	
Riverview Plaza Reserve	
County State/Local Housing Grants	
City RUSS PH FSS Grant	
City Civi Flamming Orant	

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

County CNI Planning Grant	
City Housing Trust	. 99
County Housing Trust	100
State/Local Housing Trust	
City Inclusionary Housing County Affordable Housing	102
County Anoidable Housing	105
Nonmajor Community Development Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	104
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	108
Nonmajor Community Services Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	-
City HOPWA	114
City ESG	
County ESG	
County TLCS	
Nonmajor Local Tax Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	118
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	. 119
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
City Local Tax	120
County Local Tax	. 121
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	. 123
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual: City CDBG	124
County CHFA HELP	
·····, ·····	
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	126
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	. 128
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	130
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	. 152

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

#### STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED

Net Position by Component	154
Changes in Net Position	156
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	160
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	162
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	164
Demographic and Economic Statistics	165
Principal Employers	167
Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program	168
Operating Indicators by Function	170
Capital Assets by Function	172

#### **OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION – UNAUDITED**

Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-City	174
Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-County	186

# Introductory Section



INVESTING IN COMMUNITIES

June 22, 2015

City Council, Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento Board of Supervisors, Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento Housing Development Corporation Sacramento, California

State law requires that the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (the Agency) publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) applied to governmental entities. The financial statements are to be audited by certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Agency for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, Agency management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the Agency's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Agency's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Agency's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Agency's financial statements have been audited by Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Agency as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Agency's financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report, which can be found on pages 1 and 2.

801 12<sup>th</sup> Street Sacramento, CA 95814 www.shra.org Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### PROFILE OF THE AGENCY

The Agency is located in Sacramento, California. The City of Sacramento, established in 1849, serves as the capitol for the State of California and is the center of state government. Sacramento also serves as the seat of Sacramento County government. It is the sixth largest populated city in California and continues to see a migration of people from the San Francisco Bay Area and Southern California. The State of California Department of Finance estimates the population on January 1, 2014 at 475,122 for the City and 1,454,406 for the County of Sacramento. Sacramento encompasses 99 square miles and is located in the northern section of California's burgeoning Central Valley. Sacramento is a charter city and operates under a Council-Manager form of government.

The Agency is a joint powers authority formally created in 1982 (but operating since 1973) to provide common professional staffing to the City and County of Sacramento to administer and manage its housing authorities and the city and county federal housing and community development entitlement funds. The Agency is a separate legal entity and is not a component unit of the City or County of Sacramento. The Agency receives no City or County general funds and is not included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of either the City or County of Sacramento.

The members of the joint powers agency included the City and County of Sacramento, the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento. On February 1, 2012, all Redevelopment Agencies in the State of California were eliminated and replaced with a Successor Agency responsible for the wind down of former redevelopment agency activities and obligations. On February 1, 2012, the legal and treasury functions related to the administration and management of the former redevelopment activities and payment of debt for the former redevelopment agencies of the City and County of Sacramento were assumed within the City and County management structure. However, all housing assets and housing functions of the former redevelopment agencies were assumed by the Housing Authority of the City and the Housing Authority of the County to be staffed, managed and administered by the Agency

The Agency serves as the fiscal agent/administrator and provides the exclusive staffing for the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento. The Housing Authorities of the City and County were formed in July 1939 and June 1940, respectively. Additionally, since June of 1982 the Agency administers and manages the federal Community Development Block Grant Programs (CDBG) and Home Investment Partnership Programs (HOME) for the City and County of Sacramento. In 2012 with changes to federal regulations related to Homeless Continuum of Care funding, the Agency assumed administration of Housing Opportunities for Person with AIDS (HOPWA), a federal grant program from the County of Sacramento. Also in 2012, the Agency assumed administration of the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) and Shelter Plus Care (SPC) programs from the County of Sacramento.

The governing board of the Agency is the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission (Commission). The Commission's authority to approve housing related projects, programs, and budgets is limited to what is delegated to them by the governing boards of the Agency members. The City Council serves as the City Housing Authority and the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and retained the power to approve City housing related projects, programs and budgets. The County Board of Supervisors, serves as the County Housing Authority and the County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and retained power to approve County related housing agenda items. The Commission also serves in an advisory capacity for each

Agency member and the Commission has operational authority within the budget and policy direction approved by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors.

The Agency has defined its reporting entity in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*, which provides guidance for determining which governmental activities, organizations, and functions should be included in its reporting entity. The component units discussed in the following paragraphs are included in the Agency's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the Agency. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the government's operations. The discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that they are legally separate from the Agency. Complete financial statements of individual component units can be obtained from the Finance Department of the Agency.

# **Blended Component Unit**

**Foundation Uniting Needs and Dollars (FUND, Inc.)** - A nonprofit corporation established to maintain or aid charitable activities serving the public. It is a component unit of the Agency because the purpose of this corporation is to promote and support the activities and programs of the Agency. The Board of Directors of FUND, Inc. is comprised of the members of the Commission. Acting in its capacity as the Board of Directors, the Commission approves the FUND, Inc. budget. The Executive Director of the Agency serves as the Executive Director of FUND, Inc.

### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

**Sacramento Housing Development Corporation (SHDC)** -A nonprofit public benefit corporation created to serve as the general partner of Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA). It is a component unit of the Agency because the governing board of the SHDC is comprised of the members of one of the governing boards of the Agency, the County Board of Supervisors. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento is legally obligated to finance any deficits of SHDC. Also, the Executive Director of the Agency serves as the Executive Director of SHDC. SHDC is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA)** - A California limited partnership created to provide affordable housing to seniors with limited income. One of the governing boards of the Agency (the County Board of Supervisors) serves as the Board of Directors of the general partner. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento serves as the limited partner. Additionally, through contractual arrangement, the Agency is responsible for all financial matters including management of daily operations. Finally, the Agency has historically contributed funds to cover obligations of the RPA, to the extent that RPA revenues are inadequate. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Agency did not contribute to RPA.

**Shasta Hotel Corporation** (**Corporation**) - A nonprofit corporation with a governing board comprised of Agency staff and representatives of selected nonprofit housing and social service entities. It is a component unit because the general partner's governing board members serve at the direction of the Executive Director of the Agency, and through contractual arrangements, the Agency is responsible for financial and operational matters of the Partnership. The Corporation is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Shasta Hotel Investors Partnership**- A California limited partnership created for the purpose of constructing and operating an 80 unit rental housing project in Sacramento, California. The Partnership is comprised of the following two entities: (1) Shasta Hotel Corporation, as managing general partner and (2) Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation as limited partner.

**Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation (NAHC)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation with a governing board comprised of three Agency staff appointed by the Executive Director of the Agency and two community representatives. It is a component unit because through contractual arrangements, the Agency bears some responsibility for financial and operational matters of NAHC, as well as having the ability to impose its will on the NAHC.

**Sacramento Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Program, Inc.** - As a nonprofit public benefit corporation, the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc. (SHARP), was formed for the purpose of serving as the general partner of the entity that will own, rehabilitate and operate former public housing properties acquired through HUD's assets demolition and disposition process. The purpose of SHARP is to allow the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento and the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento to leverage private sector capital to make improvements to housing inventory removed from the federal Public Housing program through HUD's asset disposition process. SHARP board members will be appointed by the Agency's Executive Director. Assets transferred to SHARP will be rehabilitated through various financing structures including the use of limited partnerships that will be able to benefit from the use of tax credit financing.

# Budget

The annual budget of the Agency, consisting of the operating and project budgets, is adopted on a calendar year basis. Prior to December 25<sup>th</sup>, the Executive Director submits a proposed operating budget to the governing bodies for review and approval. The budget is legally enacted through passage of resolutions prior to January 1 of each year. The budget adoption resolution specifies that the legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level. Budgeted expenditures represent original appropriations adjusted by supplemental budgetary appropriation amendments.

Annual operating budgets are adopted on a modified accrual basis for all debt service funds, Local Tax Special Revenue funds, Community Services and Housing Special Revenue funds, except for the City Housing Successor, County Housing Successor, and FUND, Inc. Project budgets are adopted for the Agency's major special revenue funds, City and County HOME, for the duration of the project which may extend over several years. The adopted project budgets for the Community Development Special Revenue funds and for the Capital Project funds are adopted on a project length basis. Additionally, although not legally required, the Agency adopts annual budgets for the Enterprise, Internal Service, and certain Component Unit funds.

#### FACTORS AFFECTING ECONOMIC CONDITION

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Agency operates.

# Local economy

Like most cities in the country, Sacramento continued its modest economic recovery in 2014. As of June 2014, unemployment for the Sacramento metropolitan area and Sacramento County was 6.9% and 7.1%, respectively, compared to 8.4% and 8.7%, respectively, as of June 30, 2013. According to the latest University of California, Los Angeles Economic Forecast, recovery in California is expected to continue in 2015.

While there is an expectation of continued economic recovery and growth, recent economic data indicates that economic growth in the Sacramento region will be slow, and will continue to generally lag behind national trends and other areas of California. It is encouraging that the latest edition of the Brookings Institution Metro Monitor (September 2014) showed growth in employment in the first two quarters of 2014 along with higher housing values.

# Long-term financial planning

Recognizing an emerging trend toward economic instability on a national and local level, the Agency adopted conservative fiscal strategies in anticipation of a progressive decline in resources. In 2008 the Agency began to restructure and re-engineer the organization which entailed an analysis of the span of control (number of employees reporting to management), process improvements, adjusting service level expectations and implementing initiatives that streamline and consolidate services and functions. Many of the initiatives have been implemented and have resulted in a much more cost effective and efficient organization. Had the Agency not implemented a timely response at the first signs of these fiscal challenges, our current budget situation would have required a more drastic approach.

Some of the guiding principles used to develop the Agency's budget include:

- Protecting "core services" to the greatest extent possible, with delivery of housing programs, public services and capital projects being a major priority;
- Managing program activities by focusing on the efficiency of program delivery and the maximization of results;
- Consideration of the long term financial sustainability;
- Using partnerships with community based organizations and private entities whenever practical; and
- Developing budget plans that deal with the immediate needs of the Agency and employ strategies that address the long-term needs of the communities we serve.

# **Relevant financial policies**

The demand for affordable housing in Sacramento City and County, and in the entire Sacramento region, has increased with the slow housing recovery and as unemployment and household income remains stagnate. In turn, this trend has put pressure on the rental market and has increased the demand for affordable housing. The Agency is committed to increasing the supply of affordable housing and has worked closely with the City and County in the development of inclusionary ordinances, the continuing support of the efforts of Sacramento Steps Forward to end chronic homelessness, and other policies that will help increase rental housing production and homeownership opportunities. As a lender and developer, the Agency strives to efficiently manage its resources in order to address the range of need and reach special populations, the workforce population, and those who are moving out of the rental market and buying their first homes.

# **2014 Accomplishments**

Despite the slow recovery of federal funding sources, the Agency's performance continues to be regarded as a model for best practices in affordable housing preservation and production through successful public-private-nonprofit partnerships. Those accomplishments are worthy of recognition.

#### Affordable Housing (new construction/renovation/completed)

- Completed renovation and/or construction of seven multi-family developments providing 643 units of affordable housing:
  - o Township 9
  - Garden Village
  - Ridgeway Studios
  - o Washington Plaza
  - o Glen Ellen
  - o Greenway Village
  - o Los Robles

#### Affordable Housing (under construction/renovation/financed)

- Began this year or will commence early next year on 668 units of affordable housing including 12 single family homes:
  - o 700 K Street
  - Curtis Park Court Apartments
  - o Woodhaven Apartments
  - o Sierra Vista Apartments
  - o Sutterview Apartments
  - o Del Paso Nuevo IV
- Provided \$37 million in Mortgage Revenue Bonds, and \$24.9 million in multifamily loan assistance for affordable housing rehabilitation/construction.
- Approved financing for 60 families for Homebuyer and Mortgage Credit Certificate Programs.
- Managed a \$281 million portfolio of over 1,400 loans.
- Monitored 396 single family regulatory agreements and monitored compliance of more than 1,100 single family home loans.

#### Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)

We are continuing to administer Sacramento's federal NSP 3 funds which are being used to rehab homes in low income communities that were severely impacted by the housing crisis.

Specifically, we are working with Volume Builders to rehabilitate multiple properties and in 2014:

- 18 homes were rehabbed and sold under NSP 3, and nine more are currently being rehabbed or are on the market for sale.
- Under our Property Recycle Program, nine of 19 homes are expected to be released to a developer by the end of 2015 for rehab and will then be sold at affordable prices.

# Commercial/Infrastructure and public facilities (completed/under construction)

- Completed new construction of the Louise A. Perez Community Center, a public-private partnership that provides residents with convenient access to services, programs resources and employment opportunities.
- Completed the first of three phases to rehabilitate and preserve the Bing Kong Tong building in Isleton which will eventually be restored as a community gathering place and museum of Chinese and Chinese American culture and history in the Delta.
- Began design and environmental work for a new Dos Rios Light Rail Station at 12<sup>th</sup> Street and Richards Boulevard. The light rail stop planned for this location will eventually provide convenient access for residents within walking distance of the Twin Rivers public housing community and surrounding areas.
- Completed the Franklin Boulevard Streetscape improvement project and began construction on the Old Florin Town Street improvement project to create safer pedestrian access and attract more customers to local businesses along Franklin Boulevard and Old Florin Town.
- Completed the Femoyer Avenue streetscape project which improves connectivity, to the Mather community and neighborhood schools, as well as access to future development opportunities.
- Providing funding for design work with construction to begin next year on:
  - Meadowview Traffic Signal Project
  - o Colonial Heights Improvement Project
  - South Sacramento Lighting Project
  - Walnut Grove ADA Restroom Project
  - o Rio Linda Community Center Rehabilitation Project

# Job Creation and Employment Opportunities

Our work to produce affordable housing and to revitalize communities also creates job opportunities in a range of positions at every step of the process from groundbreaking to grand opening.

It is the Agency's belief that residents who live in the communities where these projects are being completed should have an opportunity to compete for jobs on those projects, and to receive the necessary training and certification to become qualified for employment.

In 2014, the Agency launched the First Source Sacramento job training and hiring program in partnership with the Greater Sacramento Urban League and Sacramento Employment and Training

Agency. The program is a first in the nation, helping low income housing residents compete successfully in the job market through case management, skills assessment, job training and placement. To date:

- Approximately 90 housing program residents received training to register in the First Source Sacramento Program.
- Eight companies and contractors have registered to post job opportunities.
- 16 local residents are working on an affordable housing development project in Del Paso Heights.

# Public Service Programs

- The Agency administers federal programs on behalf of the City and County that support public improvements and services for low income residents, emergency housing and homeless services. These programs include the Community Development Block Grant, Emergency Solutions Grant, and Rapid Re-Housing Programs.
- 296,894 meals were delivered to homes and served at café sites in the City and County through the Meals on Wheels Senior Nutrition Program.
- 577 homeless residents received temporary housing through the Emergency Solutions Grant Program.
- 62 homeless households received placement assistance through the Rapid Re-Housing Program.

#### Housing Authority

The Agency serves as the Housing Authority for the City and the County of Sacramento. The Housing Authority provides rent assistance and affordable housing to more than 51,000 low income residents through the Housing Choice Vouchers Program (HCV) and the Conventional Public Housing Program.

#### Housing Choice Vouchers Program

After weathering challenges of sequestration, the Agency continues to deliver a very successful HCV program. In 2014, the Agency maintained just over 97 percent leasing of our HUD vouchers, providing rental assistance to an estimated 11,600 families each month. The Agency also:

- Opened the HCV waitlist for the tenant based program in September 2014. After receiving over 46,000 applications in two weeks, 5,000 families were placed on the waitlist by random computerized selection.
- Maintained housing for all existing HCV families despite sequestration in 2013 and reduced funding in 2014.
- Awarded 41 additional vouchers from the Department of Veterans Affairs to provide housing opportunities for homeless veterans and their families. The award brings the total Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH) vouchers to 355 administered by SHRA.

- Launched the landlord portal in fall 2014. This portal provides a secure avenue for participating landlords and payees to track payments, review past inspections, access tenant ledgers, sign up for direct deposit, change contact information and other related information online. Launching this portal significantly reduced mailing costs and increased productivity with reduced owner calls and more efficient customer service.
- Pulled 2,500 families from the HCV waitlist to reach a goal of 97% lease up of allocated vouchers in 2014 (following the halt in lease up due to sequestration in 2013).

# Public Housing and Local Housing Programs

The Housing Authorities own and/or manage approximately 3,264 housing units within the City and County of Sacramento. Of these, 2,744 of the units were developed under the federal public housing program administered by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and are located throughout the Sacramento region with 1,719 units in the City and 1,025 units in the County. In addition to the public housing units, the Housing Authority manages another 520 units of local non-public housing.

In 2014, HUD notified the Agency that the City and County Housing Authorities had received high performer status based upon 2013 operating results. Staff is continuing to streamline operations where possible and diligently monitor operating activities to ensure that we continue to maintain these high standards of performance into the future.

- Three Housing Authority residents competed nationally and won financial scholarships to attend college.
- The Housing Authority entered into a lease with Blossom Ridge to provide in home support services for the elderly residents living at this 80 unit apartment complex.
- Received renewal funding from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for a city and county Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Coordinator to develop FSS program. The FSS program is a five year program that assists residents with job searches and links to social services, and allows residents to save a portion of rent subsidy towards future major purchases such as a home, car, or college tuition.
- Submitted the Choice Neighborhoods Initiative Transformation Plan for the Twin Rivers development to HUD.
- Received the Choice Neighborhoods Initiative Planning Grant for Marina Vista and Alder Grove.
- The asset repositioning strategies employed by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento over the last three years have been successful. In 2014, construction on the Washington Plaza high-rise was completed and the financing closed for the two other high-rise buildings of Sierra Vista and Sutterview, with construction to commence in early 2015.
- Additionally, the Housing Authorities of the City and County are moving forward on the disposition of 76 scattered single family homes under the Property Resale Entity (PRE) which will result in the elimination of blight through the complete rehabilitation of the homes and provide homeownership opportunities for qualified low income homebuyers.

#### **INITIATIVES**

At the Mayor's State of the City address in early 2015, he committed to adding 10,000 units to the core downtown area in 10 years (Housing Strong Initiative). The Agency was selected to lead this initiative. In April 2015, Sacramento was selected for the federal Promise Zone designation by HUD. This 10 year designation increases the commitment between the Federal government and our Agency in achieving goals set for neighborhood revitalization, economic activity, job creation, educational opportunities, and overall health and wellness. Along with these two new initiatives, the Agency will continue to partner with the City and County of Sacramento to initiate projects and programs that maximize affordable housing opportunities for low-income, very low-income, and extremely lowincome households and revitalize low-income communities. A major focus of our housing initiatives will be the development of housing for the chronic homeless and the rehabilitation and replacement of single-room occupancy (SRO) units in the City of Sacramento. We will also continue strategies to eliminate blight and revitalize low-income communities, older commercial corridors, and converted military bases. Our initiatives include infrastructure and community facility improvements, financial assistance for commercial development, homeownership and housing rehabilitation assistance, and intervention to transform troubled rental properties into safe and affordable housing that complements the surrounding neighborhoods.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

#### **Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Agency for its comprehensive annual financial report for the year ended December 31, 2013. This was the twenty second consecutive year that the Agency has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Their dedication to professional excellence is reflected in an improved comprehensive annual financial report. We would also like to commend the Agency's Commission, the City Council, and the County Board of Supervisors for their interest, support of this substantial effort, and shared commitment to assuring the financial viability of the Agency which remains progressively committed to meeting the economic, redevelopment and housing needs of the communities we serve.

#### **Meritorious Operating Budget Award**

The California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO) issued an Operating Budget Meritorious Award to the Agency for its 2014 annual budget. This was the third consecutive year that the Agency has achieved this award. In order to receive this award, a government must meet stringent requirements outlined by the CSMFO including producing a document that is readable, efficiently organized, and provides the reader with a transparent understanding of the government's proposed activities for the reported budget cycle.

The Operating Budget Meritorious Award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual budget continues to meet the CSMFO award program requirements and we are submitting it to the CSMFO to determine its eligibility for another award.

Respectfully submitted,

SHELLE DOZIER Executive Director

Kelly Tang Acting Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2013

fry R. Ener

Executive Director/CEO



#### **DIRECTORY OF OFFICIALS**

#### **COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY**

District 1 – Phil Serna District 2 – Patrick Kennedy District 3 – Susan Peters District 4 – Roberta MacGlashan District 5 – Don Nottoli

#### **CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY**

Kevin Johnson, Mayor District 1 – Angelique Ashby District 2 – Allen Warren District 3 – Jeff Harris District 4 – Steve Hansen District 5 – Jay Schenirer District 6 – Kevin McCarty District 7 – Rick Jennings,II District 8 – Larry Carr

#### HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION\*

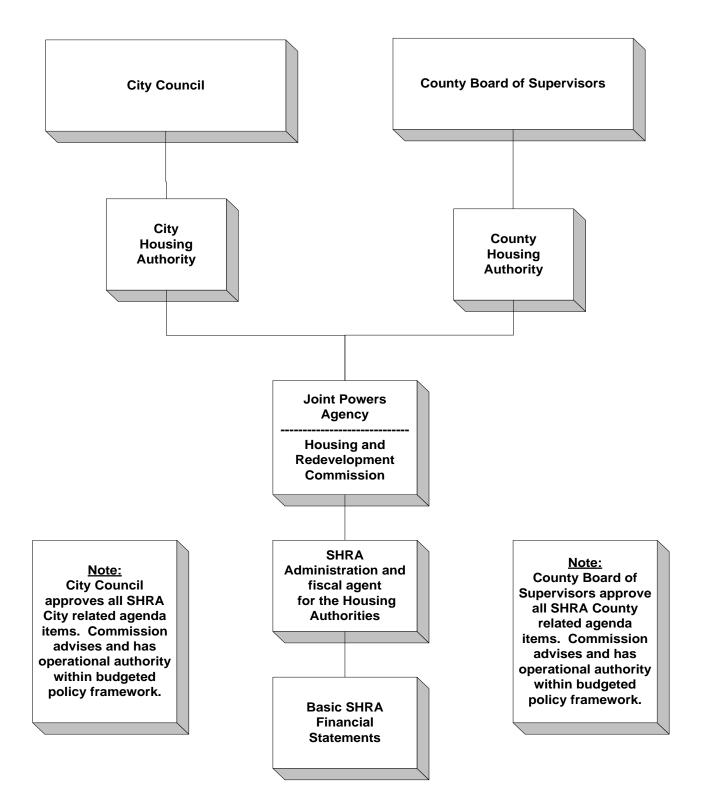
Michael Alcalay Bill Chan Cathy Creswell Mel Griffin Thad Johnson Tawny Macedo Gale Morgan Louis Morton Jayne Raab Mark Stivers

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

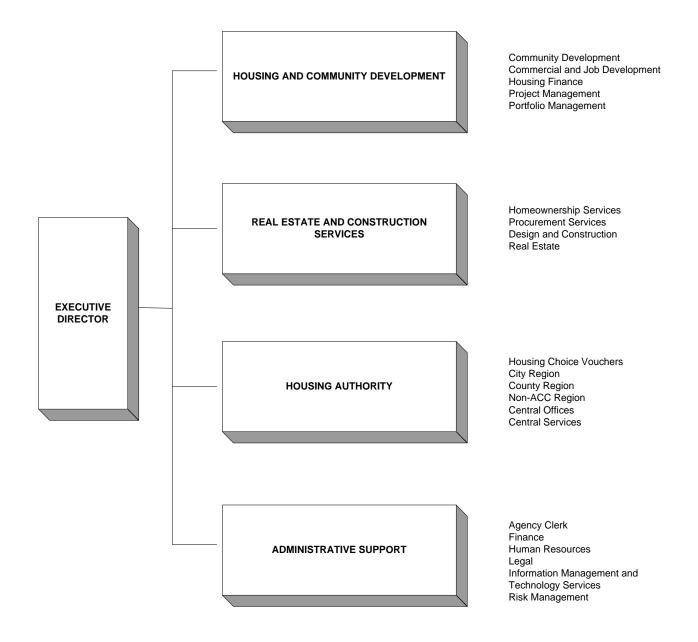
Executive Director – LaShelle Dozier Agency Clerk – Vickie Smith Agency Counsel – David Levin

\*Commission Members in office at December 31, 2014

# GOVERNING BODIES AND ADMINISTRATION ORGANIZATION CHART



# **DEPARTMENT/DIVISION ORGANIZATION CHART**



# Financial Section

MGO Certified Public Accountants.

San Diego 225 Broadway, Suite 1750 San Diego, CA 92101 619.573.1112

Sacramento

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable Members of the Sacramento
City Council, Housing Authority
of the City of Sacramento
County Board of Supervisors, Housing Authority
of the County of Sacramento and
Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission
Sacramento, California

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Agency's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Shasta Hotel Corporation (Hotel) and the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation (Corporation) discretely presented component units. The Hotel and Corporation represent 31 percent, 21 percent and 5 percent, respectively, of the assets, revenues, and net position of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Hotel and Corporation, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Walnut Creek

Oakland

LA/Century City

Newport Beach

Seattle

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Agency, as of December 31, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules of funding progress for the pension plan and other postemployment benefits plan, on pages 4-25 and page 70, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Agency's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhood Initiative (CNI) grant, Actual Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant Cost Certificate Letter, statistical section, Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-City, and the Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-County are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhood Initiative (CNI) grant are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the procedures performed as described above, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules and Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhood Initiative (CNI) grant are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, Actual Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant Cost Certificate Letter, statistical section, Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-City, and the Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-County have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 25, 2015, on our consideration of the Agency's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Agency's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Macias Gini & O'Connell LP

San Diego, California June 25, 2015

This page intentionally left blank

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

This portion of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency's (Agency) annual financial report presents a narrative overview and analysis of the Agency's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2014. Please read this in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the beginning of this report and the Agency's financial statements following this section. All dollar amounts are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	 vernmental ctivities	iness-type .ctivities	Total		
Net position:					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 25,342	\$ 173,029	\$	198,371	
Restricted	312,809	3,336		316,145	
Unrestricted	 (1,552)	 55,671		54,119	
Total net position	\$ 336,599	\$ 232,036	\$	568,635	

The assets of the Agency exceeded liabilities at the end of the 2014 year by \$568,635 (net position). A more detailed explanation of the major categories of the Agency's net position is discussed below:

- \$198,371 is the Agency's net investment in capital assets.
- \$316,145 is restricted to specific purposes (restricted net position). Of this amount \$1,960 was restricted for Housing Choice Vouchers, \$1,802 for debt service, \$149,639 for housing operations, \$155,620 for community development, \$127 for Community Services and \$6,997 for the amount of the OPEB asset, which is for post-retirement benefit costs.
- The unrestricted net position of \$54,119 is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted components of net position.

The Agency's total net position, excluding discretely presented component units, increased over the course of the year by \$22,334 to \$568,635. The net position of governmental activities decreased by \$17,141 and the net position of business-type activities increased by \$39,475.

# **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Agency's basic financial statements. The Agency's basic financial statement is comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Agency finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The <u>statement of net position</u> presents information on all Agency assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Agency is improving or deteriorating.

The <u>statement of activities</u> presents information showing how net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., grant revenue, accounts payable and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Agency that are principally supported by intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or in part a portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Agency include a variety of federal, state and local housing programs, community development programs funded by the federal government, including the City and County Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), community social service programs, and capital projects which include acquisition and construction of major capital facilities.

The business-type activities of the Agency consist of assisted housing, which includes public housing subsidized by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), locally funded housing projects, and units subsidized by the State of California's California Housing Finance Agency. In addition, the County Housing Authority operates the Housing Choice Voucher (formerly Section 8) Program.

Component units included as a separate column in the Agency's basic financial statements consist of legally separate entities whose inclusion is necessary for the fair presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Included within this grouping are: Sacramento Housing Development Corporation, Shasta Hotel Corporation, Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., and the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 26 - 27 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements** are groupings of related funds that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Agency, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. All of the funds of the Agency can be divided into two categories: *governmental funds and proprietary funds*.

**Governmental funds** are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on *near-term inflows* and *outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Agency's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Agency maintains 60 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the City and County HOME funds and the City and County Housing Successor funds as each is considered a major fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

# The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 28 - 31 of this report.

**Proprietary funds** include two different types of funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The Agency uses enterprise funds to account for City and County Public Housing Authorities' operations, locally funded housing projects, units funded by the State of California's California Housing Finance Agency and the Housing Choice Vouchers program. The Agency maintains 29 individual enterprise funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally

among the Agency's various functions. The Agency uses internal service funds to account for the internal support services of administrative divisions, payroll, SHRA administration building and self-insurance. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included with *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The County Housing Choice Vouchers, the County AMP 5, and the City AMP 3 funds are considered to be major funds of the Agency.

The Agency's two internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds financial statements. Individual fund data for the nonmajor enterprise funds and internal service funds are provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

# The proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 32 - 35 of this report.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes can be found on pages 38 - 69 of this report.

**Other information.** The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, and internal service funds are presented immediately following the Supplementary Information.

Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 75 - 153 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

The government-wide financial statements provide long-term information about the Agency's overall financial condition. This analysis addresses the financial statements of the Agency as a whole.

	Govern		d	Business-type								
	 Activ	ivities			Activities				Total			
	 2014		2013		2014		2013		2014		2013	
Current and other assets	\$ 330,405	\$	325,964	\$	63,958	\$	34,046	\$	394,363	\$	360,010	
Capital assets	36,305		56,416		175,489		163,089		211,794		219,505	
Total assets	 366,710		382,380		239,447		197,135		606,157		579,515	
Long-term liabilities	 21,277		22,165		2,460		2,503		23,737		24,668	
Other liabilities	8,834		6,475		4,951		2,071		13,785		8,546	
Total liabilities	30,111		28,640		7,411		4,574		37,522		33,214	
Net position:												
Net investment in												
capital assets	25,342		44,836		173,029		160,586		198,371		205,422	
Restricted	312,809		303,784		3,336		2,436		316,145		306,220	
Unrestricted	 (1,552)		5,120		55,671		29,539		54,119		34,659	
Total net position	\$ 336,599	\$	353,740	\$	232,036	\$	192,561	\$	568,635	\$	546,301	

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Agency, assets exceeded liabilities by \$568,635 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Combined net position increased by 4% from 2013.

Current and other assets of governmental activities had a net increase of \$4,441 from 2013. This is mainly due to the following:

• An increase in accounts receivable of \$13,645 due mainly to notes receivable in the City and County HOME Funds generated from the Agency's financing of affordable housing projects; an increase in Due from other governments of \$7,192 due mainly to grant revenue draw down amounts that were not received prior to year end for the City and County HOME and CDBG Funds; offset by a decrease in cash and investments of \$9,834 due mainly to loan expenditures for various projects; and a decrease in restricted cash and advances to other funds totaling \$6,302 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund.

Total liabilities increased by \$1,471 compared with 2013 mainly due to the following:

• A decrease in long-term liabilities of \$888 due to scheduled principal payments of \$1,119; compensated absences increased \$144 due to a benefit accrual increase of .64% and a reduction in paid time off by management, and pollution remediation estimates increased by \$87; offset by an increase in other liabilities of \$2,359 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund.

Current and other assets of business-type activities had a net increase of \$29,912 from 2013 mainly due to the following:

- Cash and investments increased by \$5,863 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund; restricted cash increased by \$2,673 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund; advances to other funds increased \$3,634 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund; advances to other funds increased \$3,634 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund; and notes receivable increased \$13,525 due mainly to the seller carry back loans for the sale of Sutterview and Sierra Vista.
- Other long-term assets increased by \$4,363 due to the accrual of interest on the loans to Phoenix Park I and II.

Long-term liabilities decreased \$43 due to scheduled principal payments.

Other liabilities increased \$2,880 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund.

\$198,371 of the Agency's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, property, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Agency uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although this investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The amount invested in capital assets decreased by \$7,051 in the current year. A detailed explanation follows:

The net investment in capital assets for governmental activities decreased by \$19,494 due to the following:

- Transfers of construction in progress from the City Capital Fund Program (\$1,775), City Capital Fund ARRA grant (\$4,585), City Capital Fund Competitive ARRA grant (\$9,761), County Capital Fund Program (\$995), County Capital Fund ARRA grant (\$2,447), and the Local Housing Revenue fund (\$208) were transferred to buildings in the enterprise funds.
- Deletions consisted of sales of land, buildings and equipment in the NSP3 (\$243), buildings demolished in the City Housing Successor funds (\$902), and additional property transferred to the City Redevelopment Successor agency (\$460).
- Additions consisted of construction in progress in Local Housing Revenue (\$141), City Capital Fund Program (\$851), and County Capital Fund Program (\$528); equipment in City Capital Fund Program (\$94), County Capital Fund Program (\$94), and Internal Support fund (\$12).

• Depreciation expense was (\$455) and reduction in debt related to capital assets was (\$617).

The net investment in capital assets for business-type activities increased by \$12,443 in the current year due to the following:

- \$6,685 in depreciation expense and \$6,325 in sales of capital assets. The sales were the Sutterview and Sierra Vista properties.
- These decreases were offset by a contribution of \$6,100 in buildings to the Asset Repositioning fund and \$19,771 in transfers from governmental activities.
- Construction in progress increased by \$211 due to \$6 in HCV for the tenant improvements at 630 I Street and \$205 in Locally Funded Projects that added to the value of buildings.
- Additionally, the decrease in debt related to capital assets was \$43.

Restricted net position represents amounts that must be used in accordance with external restrictions. Restricted net position in governmental activities increased by a net of \$9,025 mainly due to Public Housing Homeownership funds that increased \$4,605 due to loans receivables transferred from the COCC enterprise funds, Housing Trust funds increased \$2,218 due to additional fee revenue, City and County CalHOME increased due to additional grant funds, County Affordable Housing increased \$352 due to unspent revenues in the current year, and loan receivable balances mainly in the HOME funds increased by \$12,304. The Housing Successor fund net position decreased by \$5,890 due to project and rental subsidy expenditures that are using prior year revenues, MRB funds were reclassified to enterprise funds resulting in a decrease of \$5,247,

Unrestricted net position in governmental activities decreased by a net of \$6,672 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund which decreased unrestricted net position by \$5,741 and Internal Service funds decreased \$1,035 due to annual principal repayments of \$505 and a \$530 transfer out of the Self Insurance fund to the payroll fund for workers compensation payments.

Restricted net position for business-type activities increased by a net of \$900 due mainly to HUD funding the Housing Choice Vouchers at a higher percentage with the end of sequestration in the amount of \$676 and the addition of \$261 in the Mortgage Revenue Bond fund for debt service and reserves.

Unrestricted net position in Business-type activities increased by \$26,132 due mainly to the sale of the SHARP Sutterview and Sierra Vista developments that sold buildings and improvements to Sutterview Housing Associates L.P. and Sierra Vista Housing Associates L.P., respectively, in exchange for seller carry back notes in the amounts of \$6,350 and \$6,400, respectively. These funds also hold land leases in the amount of \$383

for Sutterview and \$392 for Sierra Vista. Mortgage Revenue Bond increased the unrestricted net position by \$11,071 due to the reclassification of the fund to an enterprise fund. HUD increased funding for Housing Choice Vouchers administration and revenues were greater than expenditures by \$1,070. The Public Housing AMPs increased by \$1,089 due to increased operating subsidy and rental revenues, and have reduced their operating costs in the current year. Phoenix Park increased by \$4,505 due mainly to accrued interest on loans to Phoenix Park I and II and an advance principal repayment. The COCC funds decreased \$5,354 mainly due to loans receivables related to the Section 32 program transferred to Public Housing Homeownership funds.

The following table indicates the changes in net position for governmental and businesstype activities.

#### **Changes in Net Position**

		nmental vities	Busine Activ	ss-type vities	T	otal
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 707	\$ 1,533	\$ 9,762	\$ 7,141	\$ 10,469	\$ 8,674
Operating grants and contributions	38,479	18,258	126,064	121,129	164,543	139,387
Capital grants and contributions	5,172	8,698	5,601	4,481	10,773	13,179
General revenues:						
Investment earnings	4,387	2,634	4,735	1,072	9,122	3,706
Miscellaneous	5,612	1,304	839	751	6,451	2,055
Total revenues	54,357	32,427	147,001	134,574	201,358	167,001
Expenses:						
Housing operations	12,349	10,700	-	-	12,349	10,700
Community development	28,219	25,677	-	-	28,219	25,677
Community social services	3,745	2,946	-	-	3,745	2,946
Interest expense	859	894	-	-	859	894
Local housing	-	-	9,954	9,084	9,954	9,084
Public housing	-	-	22,655	24,133	22,655	24,133
Housing choice vouchers	-	-	108,443	110,757	108,443	110,757
Total expenses	45,172	40,217	141,052	143,974	186,224	184,191
Increase (decrease) in net position						
before transfers and special item	9,185	(7,790)	5,949	(9,400)	15,134	(17,190)
Transfers	(15,338)	(8,019)	15,338	8,019	-	-
Special item	-	-	7,200	1,369	7,200	1,369
Increase (decrease) in net position	(6,153)	(15,809)	28,487	(12)	22,334	(15,821)
Net position - beginning*	342,752	369,549	203,549	192,573	546,301	562,122
Net position - ending	\$ 336,599	\$ 353,740	\$ 232,036	\$ 192,561	\$ 568,635	\$ 546,301

\* The Mortgage Revenue Bond Fund was reclassified in the current year from governmental to business-type activities.

## Analysis of the changes in net position:

Total government-wide revenues of the primary government increased \$34,357, a 21% increase from the prior year, and total expenses increased \$2,033, a 1% increase. These fluctuations are discussed in more detail below.

# **Governmental Activities**

Total revenues for governmental activities increased \$21,930, a 68% increase from the prior year, and total expenses increased \$4,955, a 12% increase, and net transfers out increased \$7,319. These fluctuations are discussed in more detail below.

# Revenue

- Charges for services decreased by \$826 due mainly to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond fund from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund, offset by deferred rental subsidies, debt service payment reimbursements and administrative dollars paid from the ROPS.
- Operating grants and contributions increased by a net of \$20,221 due mainly to increases in revolving loan fund balances and City Housing Successor fund revenues not received within 60 days of year end that were classified as unavailable revenues in the governmental funds. These were recognized as operating grant revenues in the government-wide statement of net position in the amount of \$12,859. The County HOME fund had revenues of \$6,681 drawn primarily for the Arbor Creek Senior Apartments and the Greenway Village Projects.
- Capital grants and contributions decreased by a net \$3,526 due primarily to City and County CFP capital outlay expenses, and the City and County Housing Successor revenues received for obligations relating to the dissolved redevelopment agency.
- Investment earnings increased by \$1,753 mainly due to loan interest repayments in the City and County HOME and County Housing Trust funds.
- Miscellaneous income increased by \$4,308 mainly due to principal loan repayments in the City and County HOME, City and County CDBG and City and County NSP 3 funds.
- The increase in governmental activities total revenue of \$21,930 was offset by an increase of \$4,955 in expenses.

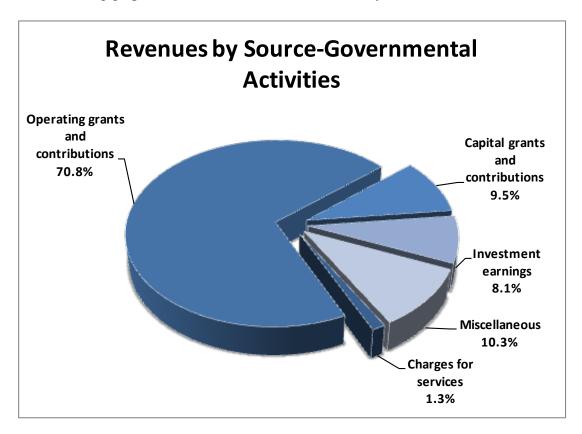
# Expenses

- Housing operations increased by \$1,649 mainly due to the Housing Successor funds that account for the low and moderate tax increment funds from the former redevelopment agency. Expenditures vary based on projects. These increases were offset by the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond fund that are currently reported as enterprise funds.
- Community development operations increased by a net of \$2,542 mainly due to the demolition and disposal of capital assets transferred to the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency (RASA) due to the elimination of redevelopment. The City and County HOME funds increased due to project expenditures for the Arbor Creek Senior Apartments and Greenway Village.

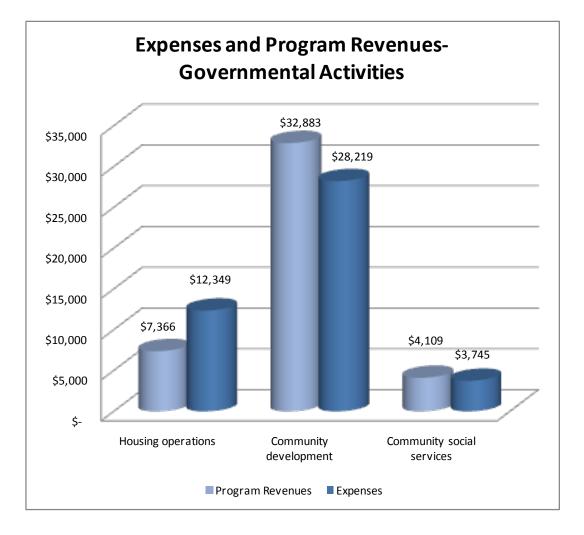
- Community social services increased by a net of \$799 mainly due to increased subrecipient activity in the City and County Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) and Transitional Living and Community Support (TLCS).
- Interest expense decreased by \$35 due to a reduction in amortized interest in the internal service funds.

The net transfers of (\$15,338) are mainly due to transfers of construction in progress from governmental activities for costs incurred by the following funds: Transfers of construction in progress from the City Capital Fund Program (\$1,775), City Capital Fund ARRA grant (\$4,585), City Capital Fund Competitive ARRA grant (\$9,761), County Capital Fund Program (\$995), County Capital Fund ARRA grant (\$2,447), and the Local Housing Revenue fund (\$208) were transferred to buildings in the enterprise funds. Other transfers were to cover operating deficits in various funds.

The following graph shows the breakdown of revenue by source.



The following graph show a comparison of expenses and program revenues for governmental activities and the general revenues that cover the expenses that program revenues do not.



The variance in Housing operations between revenues and expense is mainly due to the City Housing Successor fund that is using prior year revenues to cover project expenses.

The variance in Community development between revenues and expense is mainly due to unspent revolving loan revenues in the City and County CDBG NSP 3 funds.

The variance in Community Social Services between revenues and expense is mainly due to prior year revenues received in the current year in the City and County ESG special revenue funds.

# **Business-type Activities.**

Total revenues for business-type activities increased \$12,427 a 9% increase from the prior year, and total expenses decreased \$2,922, a 2% decrease, and net transfers to business-type activities increased \$7,319. These fluctuations are discussed in more detail below.

# Revenue

- Charges for services increased by \$2,621 mainly due to the Mortgage Revenue Bond reclassification from a governmental fund to an enterprise fund. This increased charges for services by \$1,508. The Public Housing AMPs increased by \$440 due to higher lease up resulting in increased rents. City and County COCC increased \$645 mainly due to additional management fees resulting from increased lease up in the AMPs.
- Operating grants and contributions increased by \$4,935 due mainly to HUD funding the Housing Choice Vouchers program at a higher level due to the lifting of sequestration (\$3,029). Additionally, the Public housing program operating subsidy increased \$1,253. The Agency received 88% of funding eligibility in 2014 compared with 82% in 2013. Shelter Plus Care received a \$622 increase in operating grants.
- Capital grants and contributions increased by \$1,120 due to a contribution of property in the Asset Repositioning enterprise fund from the SHARP component unit fund in the amount of \$5,601. This property was subsequently sold to Sutterview Housing Associates L.P. In 2013 the Washington Plaza property was transferred to the Asset Repositioning enterprise fund in the amount of \$4,481 and subsequently sold to Washington Plaza Associates L.P.
- Investment earnings increased by \$3,663 mainly due to accrued interest on loans for the Phoenix Park development project.

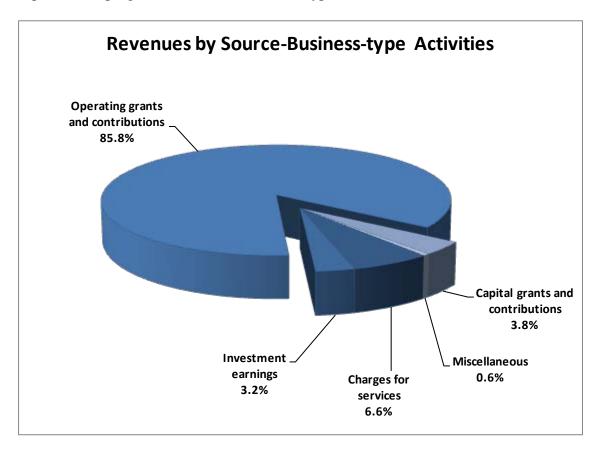
# Expenses

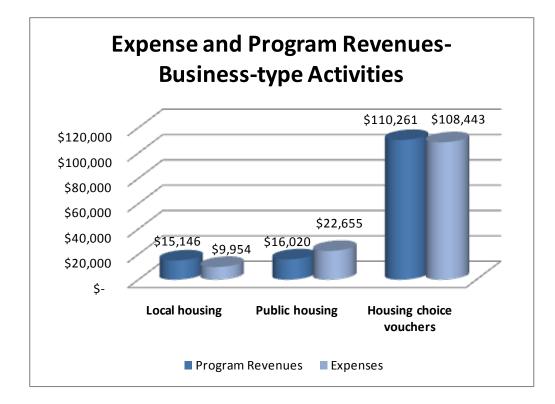
- Local housing increased by \$870 due mainly to expenses of \$1,826 in the Mortgage Revenue Bond fund that were previously reported in governmental funds and \$624 in Shelter Plus Care due to increased tenant lease up. These increases were offset by decreased expenses in Greenfair of \$637 due to the sale of the property and closure of the fund in 2013. Norcade Circle had decreased project expenses of \$537. The COCC funds had increased fee revenue from the Housing Choice Vouchers and Public Housing AMPs which decreased the fee for service eliminations in local housing revenue and expense by \$392.
- Public housing decreased by \$1,478 due mainly to a loss on disposal of property to the CDBG NSP funds in 2013 that did not occur in 2014.
- Housing choice vouchers HAP expenses decreased by \$2,314 due mainly to 923 less unit months leased in 2014 compared to 2013, tenants paying more rent resulting in

lower HAP expense, lower utility allowances and portable vouchers paid out decreased.

• The net transfers of (\$15,338) are mainly due to transfers of construction in progress from governmental activities for costs incurred by the following funds: Transfers of construction in progress from the City Capital Fund Program (\$1,775), City Capital Fund ARRA grant (\$4,585), City Capital Fund Competitive ARRA grant (\$9,761), County Capital Fund Program (\$995), and the County Capital Fund ARRA grant (\$2,447) were transferred to buildings in the Public Housing AMP enterprise funds. The Local Housing Revenue fund (\$208) transferred construction in progress to buildings in the Locally Funded Projects enterprise fund. Other transfers were to cover operating deficits in various funds.

The following graphs show the breakdown of revenues by source and a comparison of expenses and program revenues for business-type activities.





In the second graph, the variance in the revenues and expenses in Local Housing is primarily due to a capital grant and contribution of property in the Asset Repositioning enterprise fund. The Mortgage Revenue Bond fund covered some expenses with supplemental fees charged to miscellaneous revenues.

The variance in Public Housing is primarily due to depreciation expense.

The variance in Housing Choice Vouchers is due mainly to a decrease of 923 unit months leased in 2014 compared to 2013. In addition, tenants paid more rent resulting in lower HAP expense and utility allowances and portable vouchers paid out decreased.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE AGENCY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Agency uses *fund accounting* to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The general government functions are contained in the Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds. The Agency does not have a General Fund. The focus of the Agency's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Agency's financing requirements. In particular, *assigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 28 - 31 of this report.

The Agency's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$166,075. After the reclassification of \$10,988 in the Mortgage Revenue Bond fund to an enterprise fund, there was a net increase of \$952 in comparison with the prior year. The major funds listed below are responsible for a decrease of \$7,637 in the combined fund balances and the nonmajor funds are responsible for an \$8,589 increase.

The City HOME fund has a total fund balance of \$971, which is restricted for community development. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year was \$1,702. This decrease is due to salary and benefit charges to the revolving loan fund. Staff was only charged to entitlement funds in the prior year.

The County HOME fund has a total fund balance of \$236, which is restricted for community development. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year was \$45. This decrease is due to salary and benefit charges to the revolving loan fund. Staff was only charged to entitlement funds in the prior year. The decrease was offset by interest earnings from loan repayments.

The City Housing Successor fund has a total fund balance of \$59,796, which is restricted for housing activities. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year was \$6,028. This decrease is due to the wind down of projects in response to the dissolution of redevelopment.

The County Housing Successor fund has a total fund balance of \$16,728, which is restricted for housing activities. The net increase in fund balance during the current year was \$138. This increase is due to additional administrative dollars allotted to housing successor agencies.

**Proprietary funds.** The Agency's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail (See Business-type Activities section on page 15).

# CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

**Capital Assets.** The Agency's net investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2014, amounted to \$211,794 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, building and improvements, property and equipment, and construction in progress.

				<b>pital Asset</b> of depreciati						
	Gover Acti	nment vities	al	Busine	,	1	To	otal		Increase/ (Decrease) Percent of Change
	 2014		2013	 2014		2013	 2014		2013	
Land Building and improvements Property and equipment Construction in progress	\$ 18,716 10,874 201 6,514	\$	18,979 12,581 204 24,652	\$ 16,202 158,997 290	\$	16,202 144,982 255 1,650	\$ 34,918 169,871 491 6,514	\$	35,181 157,563 459 26,302	-0.75% 7.81% 6.97% -75.23%
Total	\$ 36,305	\$	56,416	\$ 175,489	\$	163,089	\$ 211,794	\$	219,505	-3.51%

Capital assets for the governmental and business-type activities are presented below.

The governmental activities decreased by \$20,111. The decrease in land and building and improvements in the governmental activities is due mainly to additional properties transferred to the City Redevelopment Successor Agencies due to the dissolution of redevelopment and sales of single family homes under the NSP 3 property recycling program. The decrease in property and equipment is due to accumulated depreciation and transfers of equipment from the Capital Fund Program to the City COCC enterprise fund. These were offset by new vehicle purchases in the Capital Fund Program. Construction in progress decreased in the City and County Capital Fund Program, the City and County Capital Fund ARRA grants, the City Capital Fund Competitive ARRA grant and the Local Housing Revenue fund and was transferred to buildings in the business-type activities.

The business-type activities increased by \$12,400. The increase in buildings and improvements was due to transfers of construction in-progress from governmental activities. The increase in equipment is due to transfers of vehicles from the City and County Capital Fund Program and the City COCC fund. These increases are offset by depreciation expense. The decrease in construction in progress is primarily due to the completion of the Norcade Circle, Las Victorianas and Meadowview Projects.

**Long-term Debt.** At the end of December 31, 2014, the Agency had long-term debt outstanding of \$21,151. This is a net decrease of \$1,075 from the prior year total of \$22,226.

	 	nmental vities		Business-type Activities		Тс	otal	ıl		
	 2014		2013	2014	2013	 2014		2013		
Notes payable Pollution remediation	\$ 17,260 1.431	\$	18,379 1,344	\$ 2,460	\$ 2,503	\$ 19,720 1.431	\$	20,882 1,344		
Total	\$ 18,691	\$	19,723	\$ 2,460	\$ 2,503	\$ 21,151	\$	22,226		

#### **Outstanding Debt**

Governmental activities notes payable decreased by \$1,119 due to scheduled principal payments which reduced the year-end balances. There were no notes issued in 2014.

Pollution remediation obligations increased by \$87 due to an increase in estimated costs.

Business-type activities notes payable decreased \$43 due to scheduled principal payments which reduced the year-end balances. There were no notes issued in 2014.

Additional information about the Agency's capital assets and total long-term debt is presented in Note III.C. and Note III.F., respectively, to the financial statements on pages 51 - 52 and 57 - 62 of this report.

# ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

The Agency has both housing authority and Housing Successor Agency functions. As such, its revenues and expenditures are dependent on external factors such as the availability of federal funding.

# BUDGET SUMMARY

The 2015 Proposed Budget recommends total expenses of \$184.1 million, with the Housing Assistance Payments Budget at \$108.1 million; the Operating Budget at \$36.2 million; the Capital Project Budget at \$30.8 million; the Public Services Budget at \$5.2 million; and, the Debt Service and Financial Transaction Budget at \$3.7 million.

The 2015 Proposed Budget of \$184.1 million represents a \$16.4 million or 9.8% increase compared with the total 2014 Adopted Budget. This positive change in annual budget appropriations is primarily the result of projected restoration of federal funding for housing assistance payments under the Housing Choice Voucher program (HCV), an increase in funding available for multi-family development and homeownership activities due to unscheduled loan repayments received in late 2014 and the award of \$3.0 million in State CalHOME funds.

Some of the guiding principles used to develop the Agency's budget include:

- Protecting "core services" to the greatest extent possible, with delivery of housing programs, public services and capital projects being a major priority;
- Managing program activities by focusing on the efficiency of program delivery and the maximization of results;
- Consideration of the overall financial health of the organization, not just the cash flow from year to year;
- Fostering partnerships with community based organizations and private entities whenever possible; and
- Developing budget plans that employ strategies to address the long-term needs of the communities we serve.

In 2013, the Agency was presented with the challenge of sequestration – the across the board cuts for federal programs including those managed by the Agency. For SHRA, the 2013 sequestration cuts represented a \$6 million funding reduction for key programs like CDBG, HOME, Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) and Public Housing compared with the prior year. During that time, we strategically reduced staffing levels, implemented reduced work schedules, cut services and supplies, and ceased leasing vouchers from the housing choice voucher program.

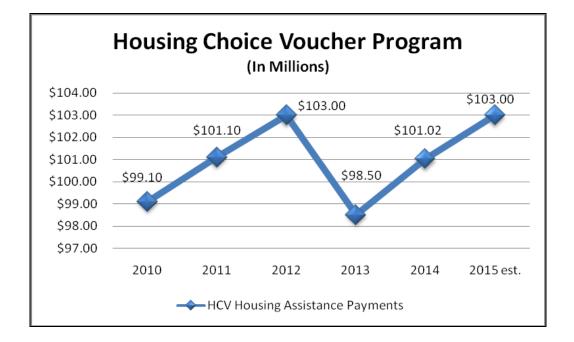
As we adopted the 2014 budget, the future did not look much brighter as we faced a sixteen day federal government shut down. However, in January 2014 Congress was able to reach agreement on a two year budget deal. Funding for our major federal programs improved from the sequestration levels of 2013; while not enough to match what we are eligible to receive to fully run the programs, after several years of continuous cuts, it was enough to move us out of crisis mode.

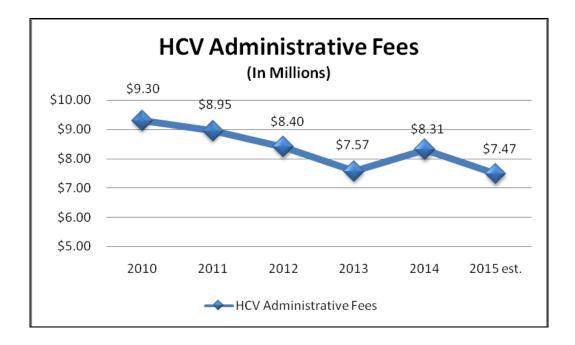
Whereas the 2014 budget was focused on stabilizing the Agency's programs and minimizing the impact to the residents we serve, 2015 is focused on moving forward:

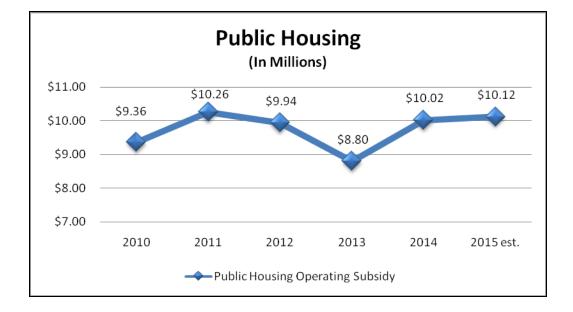
- We will maximize leasing of vouchers in the housing choice voucher program now that funding appears to have been restored to previous levels.
- We will continue to pursue new funding opportunities to decrease reliance on traditional funding sources for the creation and preservation of affordable housing. Specifically, we are seeking award of a Choice Neighborhood Initiative (CNI) implementation grant for the Twin Rivers public housing development and actively pursuing opportunities for State funding through the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program.
- We will be entering into labor negotiations with the various bargaining units within the Agency.
- We will continue to focus on the rehabilitation and repositioning of former Public Housing properties. This includes the tax credit syndication and substantial rehabilitation of two high-rise buildings, one in the neighborhood of Alkali Flat and one in Midtown.

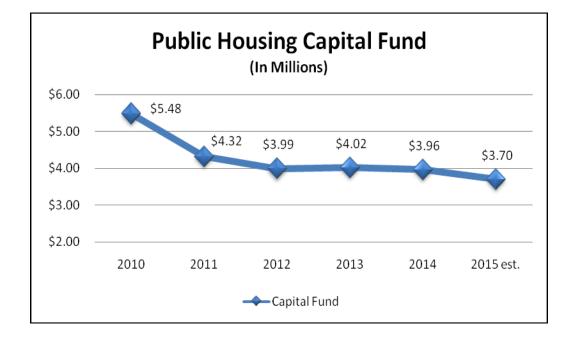
# Federal Funding Trends

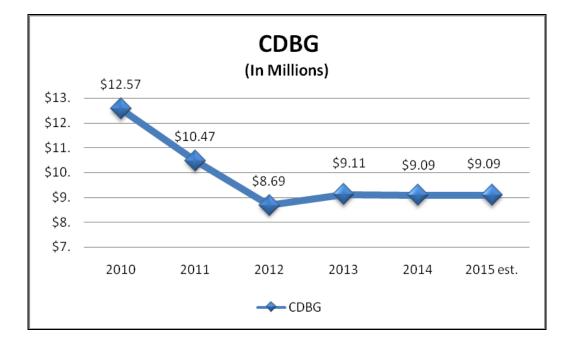
Beginning in 2011, Congress systematically began reducing federal spending for domestic programs and, in 2013, implemented the cuts required by the Sequestration Transparency Act of 2012. The vast majority of the spending cuts imposed by sequestration directly impacted the federal discretionary programs we administer on behalf of the City and County of Sacramento. The following charts provide a visual representation of the trends of the major federal funding administered by the Agency over the past several years.

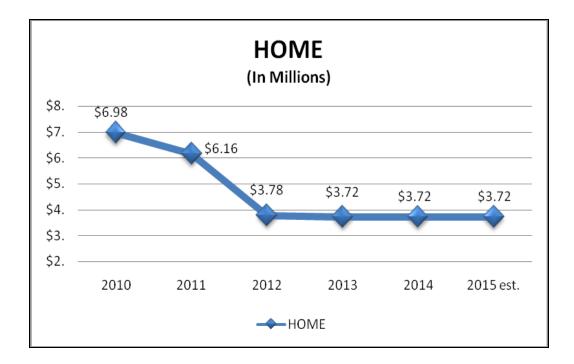












While things appear to have stabilized, the reductions in federal support for community development, affordable housing, and public services continue to impact the needs of our community. The recent opening of the HCV waitlist resulted in over 46,000 applications in a two week period. This just underscores the continued need for affordable housing opportunities in the Sacramento region.

After several years of uncertainty, the Agency has reached a period of recovery. We are optimistic that we will continue to bring forward award-winning projects and to invest in community revitalization activities through effective partnerships that improve Sacramento's quality of life.

# **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Agency's finances for all those with an interest. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Director of Finance, Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency, 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street, Sacramento, California, 95814.

# Basic Financial Statements

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Net Position December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Primary Government		
	Governmental	Business-type		Component
ACCETC	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$ 51,905	\$ 20,736	\$ 72.641	\$ 4,493
Receivables (net)	<sup>3</sup> 51,905 14,428	<sup>3</sup> 20,730 942	15,370	<sup>3</sup> 4,493
Internal balances	693	(693)	13,370	17
Prepaid items	549	(073)	554	28
Restricted cash and investments	710	6,931	7,641	269
Other long-term assets	/10	4,363	4,363	1,710
Notes receivable (net)	255,123	29,088	284,211	780
Advances to component units	255,125	2,586	2,586	700
Advances to primary government	-	2,500	2,500	1,000
OPEB asset	6,997	-	6,997	1,000
Capital assets:	0,997	-	0,777	-
Land and construction in progress	25,230	16,202	41,432	2,552
Depreciable buildings and improvements,	25,250	10,202	41,432	2,552
and property and equipment, net	11,075	159,287	170,362	10,519
Total assets	366,710	239,447	606,157	21,370
Total assets	300,710	239,447	000,137	21,370
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	6,964	1,935	8,899	163
Interest payable	142	-	142	-
Unearned revenue	570	161	731	21
Deposit and trust liability	158	2,855	3,013	71
Advances from component units	1,000	-	1,000	-
Advances from primary government	-	-	-	2,586
Long-term liabilities:				
Due within one year	3,516	47	3,563	-
Due in more than one year	17,761	2,413	20,174	4,925
Total liabilities	30,111	7,411	37,522	7,766
NET POSITION				
	25,342	173,029	198,371	10,138
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	23,342	175,029	190,371	10,136
Debt service	645	1,157	1,802	
	149,420	219	149,639	- 202
Housing	149,420			202
Housing choice vouchers	-	1,960	1,960	-
Community development	155,620	-	155,620	-
Community services	127	-	127	-
Other postemployment benefits	6,997	- FF / 74	6,997	-
Unrestricted	(1,552)	55,671	54,119	3,264
Total net position	\$ 336,599	\$ 232,036	\$ 568,635	\$ 13,604

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Functions/Programs	Expenses		arges for services			Capital Grants and Contributions		Net (Expense) Revenue	
Primary government:									
Governmental activities:									<i></i>
Housing operations	\$	12,349	\$ 698	\$	1,496	\$	5,172	\$	(4,983)
Community development		28,219	9		32,874		-		4,664
Community social services		3,745	-		4,109		-		364
Interest expense		859	 -		-		<u> </u>		(859)
Total governmental activities		45,172	 707		38,479		5,172		(814)
Business-type activities:									
Local housing		9,954	3,715		5,830		5,601		5,192
Public housing		22,655	6,000		10,020		-		(6,635)
Housing choice vouchers		108,443	47		110,214		-		1,818
Total business-type activities		141,052	9,762		126,064		5,601		375
Total primary government	\$	186,224	\$ 10,469	\$	164,543	\$	10,773	\$	(439)
Component units:			 					_	
Local housing	\$	8,341	\$ 1,390	\$	1,207	\$	-	\$	(5,744)

		ernmental ctivities	ness-type ctivities	 Total	nponent Jnits
Net revenue (expense)	\$	(814)	\$ 375	\$ (439)	\$ (5,744)
General revenues:					
Investment earnings		4,387	4,735	9,122	30
Miscellaneous		5,612	839	6,451	801
Special item		-	7,200	7,200	-
Transfers, net		(15,338)	 15,338	 -	 -
Total general revenues, special item, and transfers		(5,339)	 28,112	 22,773	 831
Change in net position		(6,153)	28,487	22,334	(4,913)
Net position - beginning, as restated		342,752	203,549	546,301	18,517
Net position - ending	\$	336,599	\$ 232,036	\$ 568,635	\$ 13,604

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City HOME		County HOME		City Housing Successor		н	County ousing ccessor		Other rernmental Funds	Gov	Total /ernmental Funds
Assets	¢	000	¢	40	¢	10.005	¢	0.40	¢	24 552	¢	20.715
Cash and investments	\$	889	\$	40	\$	13,385	\$	849	\$	24,552	\$	39,715
Accounts receivable		46		6		18		-		141		211
Due from other funds		-		-		1,153		-		679		1,832
Due from other governments		191		4,412		2,398		-		7,216		14,217
Notes receivable (net)		43,766		57,561		45,150		15,890		92,565		254,932
Advances to other funds		-		-		170		-		3,851		4,021
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		33		-		128		161
Total assets	\$	44,892	\$	62,019	\$	62,307	\$	16,739	\$	129,132	\$	315,089
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	148	\$	4,216	\$	76	\$	8	\$	1,531	\$	5,979
Accrued liabilities	Φ	140	φ	4,210	φ	4	φ	3	φ	41	Φ	5,979
		/		0		4		3		23		23
Contracts payable		-		-		-		-		23 1,841		23 1.841
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		1		1
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		157		157
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		570		570
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		33		-		125		158
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		3,319		3,319
Total liabilities		155		4,222		113		11		7,607		12,108
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenue		43,766		57,561		2,398				33,181		136,906
Fund Balances (Deficits)												
Restricted for:												
Debt service		-		-		-		-		96		96
Housing		-		-		59,796		16,728		72,896		149,420
Community development		971		236		-		-		17,507		18,714
Community services		-		-		-		-		127		127
Assigned for:										,		
Community development				-		-		-		177		177
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		(2,459)		(2,459)
Total fund balances		971		236		59,796		16,728		88,344		166,075
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of												
		44,892										

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Total fund balances of governmental funds (page 28)		\$ 166,075
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are considered deferred inflows of resources in governmental funds.		136,906
OPEB assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		6,997
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Governmental capital assets Less: accumulated depreciation	\$ 24,790 (346)	24,444
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of administration to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		10,876
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Interest payable		(142)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Notes payable Pollution remediation payable Less internal service fund notes payable	(17,260) (1,431) 10,134	(8,557)
Net position of governmental activities (page 26)		\$ 336,599

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City HOME	County HOME	City Housing Successor	County Housing Successor	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:	<b>A 1</b> 000	<b>A A A A A A A A A A</b>	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>A</b>	<b>A 10.01</b>	<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Intergovernmental Charges for services	\$ 1,200	\$ 8,800 1	\$ 1,862	\$ 115 698	\$ 18,815 8	\$ 30,792 707
Investment earnings	- 719	1,133	- 361	098 7	ہ 2,017	4,237
Miscellaneous	1,216	526	-	9	3,782	5,533
Total revenues	3,135	10,460	2,223	829	24,622	41,269
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Housing operations	-	-	7,793	576	2,991	11,360
Community development	4,837	10,505	-	-	10,740	26,082
Community social services	-	-	-	-	3,745	3,745
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	1,708	1,708
Debt service:			222		200	(1)
Principal retirement	-	-	222 236	-	392 93	614 329
Interest	-	-	230	-	93	329
Total expenditures	4,837	10,505	8,251	576	19,669	43,838
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(1,702)	(45)	(6,028)	253	4,953	(2,569)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	206	206
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	6,061	6,061
Transfers out	-	-	-	(115)	(2,631)	(2,746)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u> </u>			(115)	3,636	3,521
Net change in fund balances	(1,702)	(45)	(6,028)	138	8,589	952
Fund balances, beginning	2,673	281	65,824	16,590	79,755	165,123
Fund balances, ending	\$ 971	\$ 236	\$ 59,796	\$ 16,728	\$ 88,344	\$ 166,075

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 30)		\$ 952
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period:		
Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$ 1,708 (77)	
In the statement of activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds received from the sale of capital assets increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the book value of the capital assets disposed of or sold.		1,631 (1,605)
Capital assets transferred from governmental activities to business-type activities are reported as transfers in the statement of activities. The transfers are not reported in the governmental funds because there has been no use of current financial resources.		(19,771)
The repayment of the principal on long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position: Principal repayments on long-term debt - notes payable		614
The Agency has recorded an obligation and corresponding expense for pollution remediation activities which does not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore, is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds.		(87)
A reduction in interest expense reported in the statement of activities does not provide or use current financial resources, and therefore, is not reported as a reduction in expenditures in governmental funds.		9
OPEB contributions made in excess of the annual required contribution are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, however, in the statement of activities the excess contributions does not have any effect on net position, rather the OPEB asset increases.		140
Unavailable revenues not available to liquidate liabilities of the current period in governmental funds, but were recognized as revenue in the statement of activities.		12,859
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as administration to individual funds. The net expense of the internal service funds is reported with the governmental activities.		(895)
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 27)		\$ (6,153)

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

County Choice         County Choice         County Choice         Other Energise         County Total         County Choice         County			Business-ty	pe Activities-Enter	prise Funds		
Current assets:         S         3,465         S         2,218         S         15,002         S         20,736         S         12,100           Restricted cash and investments         111         91         89         4,202         4,560         1           Due for sciencing days         113         -         -         448         541         -           Due for sciencing days         113         -         -         448         541         -           Prepaid lens         113         -         -         448         541         -           Restricted cash and investments         1192         -         -         4433         4,363         -           Restricted cash and investments         1952         -         -         43,363         -         -           Advances to other funds         -         -         2,566         2,566         -         -         -         2,566         2,566         -         1,602         2,200         2,200         1,161         1,279         1,74,483         1,6,02         2,200         2,200         1,161         1,279         1,74,483         1,6,02         2,200         1,75,91         1,161         1,279         1,2,566		Housing Choice	County	City	Other Enterprise	Total	Activities- Internal
Cash and investments         \$ 3,455         \$ 2,315         \$ 2,048         \$ 15,002         \$ 2,236         \$ 12,100           Restricted exclusions receivable (net)         20         13         5         367         411         -           Due tom the frack         20         13         5         367         411         -           Due tom the frack         3.025         342         2.142         20500         22,737         5.59           Value current assets         3.025         342         2.142         20,500         22,737         12,237           Noncurrent assets         1.952         -         419         2,271         549           Advances to component units         -         20,088         2,088         191           Advances to component units         -         -         2,088         2,089         191           Advances to component units         -         1,778         1,146         13,248         16,202         2,246         2,149           Departy and equipment         48         55         172,466         26,582         11,501           Lond         -         1,778         1,146         13,2401         12,246         24,532         21,249							
Due from other governments         113         -         -         418         531         -           Pregratel lens         -         -         -         5         5         540           Note control assets         3705         342         2142         20,550         26,739         12,739           Notes receivable         -         -         4,033         4,303         -           Restricted cash and investments         -         -         27,088         2,249         0           Notes receivable         -         -         2,034         3,634         -         -           Advances to other funds         -         -         2,0408         2,2586         -         -           Land         -         1,758         1,146         13,249         16,202         2,040           Buildings and improvements         -         54,507         37,829         173,460         265,862         11,510           Last         -         1,758         1,146         13,249         16,202         2,040           Discontrol assets         1,952         28,202         2,6252         121,035         175,489         11,861           Corrent labilities	Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Accounts receivable (net)	111	98	89	4,262 367	4,560 411	\$ 12,190 - -
Noncurrent assets:         Image: constraint of the state of the	Due from other governments	113	-	-	418	531	- 549
Besticida cash and investments         1,952         .         .         4,363         4,363         -         549           Other long term assets         .<	Total current assets	3,705	342	2,142	20,550	26,739	12,739
Capital assets:         1.758         1.146         13.298         16.202         2.000           Property and equipment         48         85         199         173.466         265.862         11510           Property and equipment         48         85         199         956         1.288         651           Less accumulated depreciation         (48)         (28.208)         (12.922)         (66.685)         (107.863)         (2.340           Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)         28.202         26.252         121.035         175.489         11.861           Total assets         1.952         28.202         26.252         161.125         217.531         12.601           Current labilities:         5.657         28.544         28.394         181.675         244.270         25.340           Labilities         109         23         24         497         437         -         -         1.637           Due to other funds         -         -         -         -         -         1.637         -         1.637           Due to other funds         3.3         9         14         105         161         -           Current labilities         1.99	Restricted cash and investments Other long-term assets Notes receivable Advances to other funds	1,952 - - -	- - - -	- - - -	4,363 29,088 3,634	4,363 29,088 3,634	549 - 191 - -
Land         -         1,758         1,146         13,298         16,202         2,040           Pulperty and equipment         48         85         199         956         1,288         651           Less accumulated depreciation         (48)         (28,208)         (12,222)         (66,685)         (107,663)         (2,340)           Total capital assets         1,952         28,202         26,252         115,109         11,861           Total assets         1,952         28,202         26,252         161,125         217,531         12,601           Total assets         5,657         28,544         28,394         181,675         244,270         25,340           Labilities         -		1,952			40,090	42,042	740
accumulated deprectation)         .         28,202         26,252         121,035         175,489         11,861           Total noncurrent assets         1,952         28,202         26,252         161,125         217,531         12,601           Total assets         5,657         28,544         28,394         181,675         244,270         25,340           Labilities         Current liabilities:         Accrued liabilities         109         23         21         240         393         601           Due to other funds         -         -         487         487         -         1.633           Due to other funds         -         -         748         753         -         .633         -         -         -         1.637           Due to other governments         5         -         748         753         -         .633         -         -         -         .633         -         -         .633         -         -         .647         447         -         533         -         .748         753         -         .633         -         -         .647         47         533         -         .         .647         47         4533         -	Land Buildings and improvements Property and equipment		54,567 85	37,829 199	173,466 956	265,862 1,288	2,040 11,510 651 (2,340)
Total assets         5,657         28,544         28,394         181,675         244,270         25,340           Labilities         Current liabilities:         Accounts payable         61         83         54         591         789         143           Oute to ther funds         .	Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)		28,202	26,252	121,035	175,489	11,861
Labilities           Current liabilities:         61         83         54         591         789         143           Accoults payable         61         83         54         591         789         143           Accoultabilities         109         23         21         240         393         601           Due to other funds         -         -         487         487         -         -           Compensated absences         -         -         -         478         753         -           Due to other governments         5         -         -         748         753         -           Unearned revenue         33         9         14         105         161         -           Current liabilities         -         -         -         47         47         533           Deposit and trust liabilities         319         213         178         4,775         5,485         2,914           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -         949           Advances from other funds         1,600         -         -         2,736         4,336         -           Advances from component un	Total noncurrent assets	1,952	28,202	26,252	161,125	217,531	12,601
Current liabilities:         61         83         54         591         789         143           Accound liabilities         109         23         21         240         393         601           Due to other funds         -         -         487         487         -           Compensated absences         -         -         -         487         487         -           Due to other governments         5         -         -         748         753         -           Unearned revenue         33         9         14         105         161         -           Current liabilities         -         -         -         47         47         733           Current liabilities:         -         -         -         47         47         753           Deposit and trust liabilities:         -         -         -         4,775         5,485         2,914           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -         949           Morigage notes payable         -         -         -         -         943           Advances from component unit         -         -         -         -         1,000	Total assets	5,657	28,544	- 28,394	181,675	244,270	25,340
Accrued liabilities       109       23       21       240       393       601         Due to other funds       -       -       -       487       487       -       -       -       1,63         Compensated absences       -       -       -       -       -       -       1,63       -       -       -       1,63       -       -       -       1,63       -       -       -       1,63       -       -       -       1,63       -       -       1,63       -       -       1,63       -       -       1,61       -       -       1,63       -       -       1,63       -       -       1,61       -       -       1,61       -       -       1,63       -       -       1,61       -       -       1,63       -       -       -       1,63       -       -       -       1,63       -<							
Due to other funds       -       -       -       487       487       -       -         Compensated absences       -       -       -       -       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       1,637       -       -       1,637       -       -       1,637       -       -       1,637       -       -       1,637       -       -       1,637       -       -       1,637       -       -       1,637       -       -       1,633       -       -       -       477       47       533       -       -       -       477       47       533       -       -       -       477       47       533       -       -       -       477       47       533       -       -       -       4775       5,485       2,914         Vorentel liabilities       319       213       178       4,775       5,485       2,914       -       -       -       -       949       -       -       -       -       -       1,041       1,040       -       -							143
Compensated absences         -         -         -         -         -         1,637           Due to other governments         5         -         -         748         753         -           Unearned revenue         33         9         14         105         161         -           Current portion of long-term debt         -         -         47         47         533           Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:         -         -         47         47         533           Deposit and trust liabilities         319         213         178         4,775         5,485         2,914           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -         949           Mortgage notes payable         -         -         2,413         2,413         9,601           Advances from other funds         1,600         -         2,736         4,336         -           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,600         -         -         1,000         -         1,000           Total iabilities         1,919         213         178         9,924         12,234         14,464           Net investment in capital assets         -         2		109	23	21			601
Due to other governments         5         -         -         748         753         -           Unearned revenue         33         9         14         105         161         -           Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:         -         -         47         47         533           Deposit and trust liabilities         -         -         -         47         47         533           Total current liabilities:         -         -         -         -         47         47         533           Corrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -         -         949           Mortgage notes payable         -         -         -         -         949           Mortgage notes payable         -         -         -         -         949           Mortgage notes payable         -         -         -         1,000           Advances from other funds         1,600         -         -         1,000           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,600         -         -         1,000           Total iabilities         1,919         213         178         9,924         12,234         14,464		-	-	-			1.637
Current portion of long-term debt       -       -       47       47       533         Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:       111       98       89       2,557       2,855       -         Total current liabilities       319       213       178       4,775       5,485       2,914         Noncurrent liabilities:       319       213       178       4,775       5,485       2,914         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       -       -       949       -       -       -       949         Compensated absences       -       -       -       -       949       -       -       -       949         Advances from other funds       1,600       -       -       2,736       4,336       -       -       1,000         Total noncurrent liabilities       1,600       -       -       5,149       6,749       11,550         Total noncurrent liabilities       1,919       213       178       9,924       12,234       14,464         Net Position       -       -       -       -       -       1,575       173,029       1,727         Restricted for housing operations       -       -       -       -		5	-	-	748	753	-
Deposit and trust liability         111         98         89         2,557         2,855         -           Total current liabilities         319         213         178         4,775         5,485         2,914           Noncurrent liabilities:         Compensated absences         -         -         -         949           Mortgage notes payable         -         -         -         -         949           Advances from other funds         1,600         -         2,736         4,336         -           Advances from component unit         -         -         -         1,000         -         -         1,000           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,600         -         -         5,149         6,749         11,550           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,600         -         -         5,149         6,749         11,550           Total liabilities         1,919         213         178         9,924         12,234         14,464           Net Position         -         -         -         1,157         1,157         5,499           Net investment in capital assets         -         28,202         26,252         118,575         173,029         1,727 <td>Current portion of long-term debt</td> <td>33</td> <td>9</td> <td>14 -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 533</td>	Current portion of long-term debt	33	9	14 -			- 533
Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         949           Mortgage notes payable         -         -         -         949           Advances from other funds         1,600         -         2,413         2,413         9,601           Advances from component unit         -         -         -         2,736         4,336         -         1,000           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,600         -         -         5,149         6,749         11,550           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,919         213         178         9,924         12,234         14,464           Net Position         -         -         -         1,157         1,157         5,149         6,749         1,2234           Restricted for debt service         -         -         -         1,464         -         -         -         -         1,464           Net investment in capital assets         -         28,202         26,252         118,575         173,029         1,727           Restricted for housing operations         -         -         219         219         -           Restricted for housing choice vouchers         1,960         -         -         1,960 <td>• •</td> <td>111</td> <td>98</td> <td>89</td> <td>2,557</td> <td>2,855</td> <td>-</td>	• •	111	98	89	2,557	2,855	-
Compensated absences       -       -       -       949         Mortgage notes payable       -       -       2,413       2,413       9,601         Advances from other funds       1,600       -       2,736       4,336       -       1,000         Advances from component unit       -       -       -       -       1,000       -       -       1,000         Total noncurrent liabilities       1,600       -       -       5,149       6,749       11,550         Total liabilities       1,919       213       178       9,924       12,234       14,464         Net Position       -       -       -       1,157       1,157       549         Restricted for debt service       -       -       -       1,960       -         Restricted for housing operations       -       -       1,960       -       1,960       -         Unrestricted       1,778       129       1,964       51,800       55,671       8,600	Total current liabilities	319	213	178	4,775	5,485	2,914
Mortgage notes payable         -         -         -         2,413         2,413         9,601           Advances from other funds         1,600         -         2,736         4,336         -         -         1,000           Advances from component unit         -         -         -         -         1,000           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,600         -         -         5,149         6,749         11,550           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,919         213         178         9,924         12,234         14,464           Net position         -         -         -         1,157         1,73,029         1,727           Restricted for debt service         -         -         -         1,157         1,157         549           Restricted for housing operations         -         -         219         219         -           Restricted for housing choice vouchers         1,960         -         -         1,960         -           Unrestricted         1,778         129         1,964         51,800         55,671         8,600							
Advances from other funds       1,600       -       -       2,736       4,336       -         Advances from component unit       -       -       -       -       -       1,000         Total noncurrent liabilities       1,600       -       -       -       -       1,000         Total noncurrent liabilities       1,600       -       -       -       -       1,000         Total liabilities       1,919       213       178       9,924       12,234       14,464         Net Position       -       -       -       -       1,157       173,029       1,727         Restricted for debt service       -       -       -       -       213       178       9,924       12,234       14,464         Net investment in capital assets       -       28,202       26,252       118,575       173,029       1,727         Restricted for debt service       -       -       -       219       219       -         Restricted for housing operations       -       -       -       219       219       -         Unrestricted       1,778       129       1,964       51,800       55,671       8,600		-	-	-	- 2 413	- 2 413	
Total liabilities         1,919         213         178         9,924         12,234         14,464           Net Position	Advances from other funds	1,600	-	-			- 1,000
Net Position           Net investment in capital assets         -         28,202         26,252         118,575         173,029         1,727           Restricted for debt service         -         -         -         1,157         1,157         549           Restricted for housing operations         -         -         -         219         219         -           Restricted for housing choice vouchers         1,960         -         -         1,960         -           Unrestricted         1,778         129         1,964         51,800         55,671         8,600	Total noncurrent liabilities	1,600			5,149	6,749	11,550
Net investment in capital assets       -       28,202       26,252       118,575       173,029       1,727         Restricted for debt service       -       -       -       1,157       1,157       549         Restricted for housing operations       -       -       -       219       219       -         Restricted for housing choice vouchers       1,960       -       -       1,960       -         Unrestricted       1,778       129       1,964       51,800       55,671       8,600	Total liabilities	1,919	213	178	9,924	12,234	14,464
Restricted for debt service       -       -       -       1,157       1,157       549         Restricted for housing operations       -       -       219       219       -         Restricted for housing choice vouchers       1,960       -       -       1,960       -         Unrestricted       1,778       129       1,964       51,800       55,671       8,600		-	28.202	26.252	118.575	173.029	1.727
Restricted for housing choice vouchers         1,960         -         -         1,960         -           Unrestricted         1,778         129         1,964         51,800         55,671         8,600	•	-					549
Unrestricted 1,778 129 1,964 51,800 55,671 8,600		-	-	-	219		-
Total net position         \$ 3,738         \$ 28,331         \$ 28,216         \$ 171,751         \$ 232,036         \$ 10,876			- 129	1,964	- 51,800		8,600
	Total net position	\$ 3,738	\$ 28,331	\$ 28,216	\$ 171,751	\$ 232,036	\$ 10,876

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds						
	County Housing Choice Vouchers	County AMP 5	City AMP 3	Other Enterprise Funds	Eliminations	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues:							
Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$ 47	\$ 483 17	\$ 1,040 29	\$ 13,540 793	\$ (5,348) -	\$     9,762 839	\$ 6,266 79
Total operating revenues	47	500	1,069	14,333	(5,348)	10,601	6,345
Operating expenses:							
Employee services	3,326	393	462	6,582	-	10,763	5,575
Administrative services	1,661	217	296	6,064	(5,348)	2,890	
Services and supplies	2,325	528	650	7,880	(0,0.10)	11,383	1,894
Utilities	2,020	285	328	2,417	-	3,030	122
Claims and judgments		205		3		3,030	122
Depreciation	-	1,368	955	4,362	-	6,685	378
	- 100,817	21	900	4,302 4,935	-		370
Housing assistance payments	100,817	21	-	4,935	-	105,773	-
Total operating expenses	108,129	2,812	2,691	32,243	(5,348)	140,527	7,969
Operating loss	(108,082)	(2,312)	(1,622)	(17,910)		(129,926)	(1,624)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):							
Intergovernmental	110,214	920	1,098	13,832	-	126,064	-
Investment earnings	53	2	1,070	4,664		4,735	150
Interest expense	(314)		10	(36)		(350)	(539)
	(314)	-	- (175)	(30)	-	• • •	(039)
Loss on disposal of capital assets	-	-	(175)	-	-	(175)	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	109,953	922	939	18,460		130,274	(389)
Income (loss) before capital contributions,							
special item and transfers	1,871	(1,390)	(683)	550	-	348	(2,013)
	.,	(1,0,0)	(000)	000		010	(2/010)
Capital contributions	-	1,076	10,247	14,049	-	25,372	-
Transfers in	28	58	303	1,914	-	2,303	1,648
Transfers out	(6)	-	(989)	(5,741)	-	(6,736)	(530)
	(0)		(,,,,,,	(0)// ///		(0),00)	(000)
Change in net position before special item	1,893	(256)	8,878	10,772	-	21,287	(895)
Special Item:							
Special item-SHARP sale transaction				7,200		7,200	
Special lient-SHARP sale liansaction	-	-	-	7,200	-	7,200	-
Change in net position	1,893	(256)	8,878	17,972	-	28,487	(895)
Net position, beginning	1,845	28,587	19,338	153,779	-	203,549	11,771
Net position, ending	\$ 3,738	\$ 28,331	\$ 28,216	\$ 171,751	\$ -	\$ 232,036	\$ 10,876

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds											
	Ho C	County Housing Choice Vouchers		County AMP 5		City AMP 3	Other Enterprise Funds			Total		ernmental ctivities- nternal ice Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:												
Cash receipts from tenants Cash receipts from interfund services provided Cash paid to tenants Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid for administrative expense Cash paid for housing assistance payment Cash paid for claims and judgment	\$	100 (35) (2,543) (3,292) (1,661) (100,817)	\$	534 (863) (380) (217) (21)	\$	1,123 (999) (465) (296) -	\$	15,099 (548) (9,786) (6,512) (6,065) (4,953) (3)	\$	16,856 (583) (14,191) (10,649) (8,239) (105,791) (3)	\$	6,637 (2,472) (5,663)
Net cash used in operating activities		(108,248)		(947)		(637)		(12,768)		(122,600)		(1,498)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:												
Transfers in Transfers out Intergovernmental revenue received		28 - 110,095		58 - 920		111 - 1,097		862 (51) 13,804		1,059 (51) 125,916		1,648 (530)
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		110,123		978		1,208		14,615		126,924		1,118
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:												
Purchase of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		(314) (314)		-		-		(204) (43) (36) (283)		(204) (43) (350) (597)		(12) (505) (539) (1,056)
Cash flows from investing activities: Payments received on notes receivable Interest received Net cash provided by investing activities		- 53 53		22		- 16_ 16		129 <u>301</u> 430		129 <u>372</u> 501		74 150 224
						10		100				
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning, as restated		1,614 3,904		33 296		587 1,550		1,994 17,689		4,228 23,439		(1,212) 13,951
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	5,518	\$	329	\$	2,137	\$	19,683	\$	27,667	\$	12,739
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position: Cash and investments	\$	3,455	\$	231	\$	2,048	\$	15,002	\$	20,736	\$	12,190
Restricted cash and investments		2,063		98		89		4,681		6,931		549
Total	\$	5,518	\$	329	\$	2,137	\$	19,683	\$	27,667	\$	12,739

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds											
	County Housing Choice Vouchers		County AMP 5		City AMP 3		Other Enterprise Funds		Total		Ac In	ernmental tivities- iternal ice Funds
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:												
Operating loss	\$	(108,082)	\$	(2,312)	\$	(1,622)	\$	(17,910)	\$	(129,926)	\$	(1,624)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:												
Depreciation		-		1,368		955		4,362		6,685		378
Change in assets and liabilities:												
Accounts receivable		61		7		14		76		158		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		497		497		292
Prepaid items		-		-		-		1		1		(465)
Accounts payable		27		54		26		184		291		9
Accrued liabilities		34		13		(3)		38		82		(232)
Due to other funds		(200)		(104)		-		(331)		(635)		-
Due to other governments		(45)				-		733		688		-
Unearned revenue		(8)		7		7		48		54		-
Deposit and trust liability		(35)		20		(14)		(466)		(495)		-
Compensated absences		-		-		-		-		-		144
Total adjustments		(166)		1,365		985		5,142		7,326		126
Net cash used in operating activities	\$	(108,248)	\$	(947)	\$	(637)	\$	(12,768)	\$	(122,600)	\$	(1,498)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:												
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds Loans receivables transferred to governmental funds Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds Capital asset transferred from component unit funds	\$	- - (6) -	\$	1,076 - - -	\$	10,247 192 - (989) -	\$	8,448 1,052 (5,441) (249) 5,601	\$	19,771 1,244 (5,441) (1,244) 5,601	\$	- - -

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Net Position Component Units December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Sacramento Housing Development Corporation		F	asta lotel oration	Av Ho	rwood venue using voration	He Au Repo	ramento ousing ithority sitioning ram, Inc.	Con	Total nponent Units
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	385	\$	111	\$	733	\$	3,264	\$	4,493
Receivables (net)		4		8		-		7		19
Prepaid items		-		19		-		9		28
Restricted cash and investments		251		18		-		-		269
Other long-term assets		-		-		1,710		-		1,710
Notes receivable (net)		-		-		-		780		780
Advances to primary government Capital assets		1,000		-		-		-		1,000
Land and construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		-		-		2,552		-		2,552
and property and equipment, net		9,124		1,234		161		-		10,519
Total assets		10,764		1,390		5,156		4,060		21,370
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		20		95		22		26		163
Unearned revenue		11		1						21
Deposit and trust liability		55		16		-		-		71
Advances from primary government		101				2,485		_		2,586
Long-term liabilities:		101				2,405		_		2,000
Due in more than one year		1,661		3,264		-				4,925
Total liabilities		1,848	·	3,376	·	2,507		35		7,766
		1,010		0,070		2,007				1,100
Net Position										
Net investment in capital assets		8,191		(766)		2,713		-		10,138
Restricted for:		•		. /						
Housing		200		2		-				202
Unrestricted (deficit)		525		(1,222)		(64)		4,025		3,264
Total net position (deficit)	\$	8,916	\$	(1,986)	\$	2,649	\$	4,025	\$	13,604

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Activities Component Units For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

			Program Revenues							
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions			(Expense) evenue
Business-type activities:										
Sacramento Housing Development Corporation Local Housing	\$	1,191	\$	590	\$	129	\$	-	\$	(472)
Shasta Hotel Corporation Local Housing		712		454		100		-		(158)
Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation Local Housing		123		-		-		-		(123)
Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc Local Housing	2.	6,315		346		978		-		(4,991)
Total component units	\$	8,341	\$	1,390	\$	1,207	\$	-	\$	(5,744)

	Hou Develo	Sacramento Housing Development Corporation		Shasta Hotel Corporation		Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation		Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc.		Total nponent Units
Change in net position:										
Net expense (revenue)	\$	(472)	\$	(158)	\$	(123)	\$	(4,991)	\$	(5,744)
General revenues:										
Investment earnings		4		-		-		26		30
Miscellaneous		2		I		156		642		801
Total general revenues		6		1		156		668		831
Change in net position		(466)		(157)		33		(4,323)		(4,913)
Net position (deficits) - beginning		9,382		(1,829)		2,616		8,348		18,517
Net position (deficits)- ending	\$	8,916	\$	(1,986)	\$	2,649	\$	4,025	\$	13,604

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency) is a joint powers authority formally created in 1982 (but operating since 1973) to provide common professional staffing to the City of Sacramento (City) and County of Sacramento (County) to administer and manage its housing authorities, redevelopment agencies and the city and county federal housing and community development entitlement funds. The Agency is a separate legal entity and is not a component unit of the City or County of Sacramento. SHRA receives no City or County general funds and the Agency is not included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of either the City or County of Sacramento.

The members of the joint powers authority included the City and County of Sacramento, the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento and the Redevelopment Agencies of the City and County of Sacramento (or their Successor Agency). On February 1, 2012, all Redevelopment Agencies in the State of California were eliminated and replaced with a Successor Agency responsible for the wind down of former redevelopment agency activities and debt. On February 1, 2012, the legal and treasury functions related to the administration and management of the former redevelopment activities and payment of debt for the former redevelopment agencies of the City and County of Sacramento were assumed within the City and County management structure. However, all housing assets and housing functions of the former redevelopment agencies were assumed by the Housing Authority of the City and the Housing Authority of the County to be staffed, managed and administered by the Agency.

The Agency serves as the fiscal agent/administrator and provides the exclusive staffing for the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento. The Housing Authorities of the City and County were formed in July 1939 and June 1940, respectively. Additionally, since June of 1982 the Agency has administered and managed the federal Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) and Home Investment Partnership Program (HOME) for the City and County of Sacramento. In 2012 and 2013 with changes to federal regulations related to Homeless Continuum of Care funding, the Agency assumed administration of several federal grant programs from the County of Sacramento including Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA), Shelter Plus Care, Transitional Living and Community Support (TLCS) and Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG).

The governing board of the Agency is the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission (Commission). The Commission's authority to approve housing related projects, programs and budgets is limited to what is delegated to them by the governing boards of the Agency members. The City Council serves as the governing board for the City Housing Authority and the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency and has retained the power to approve City housing related projects, programs and budgets. The County Board of Supervisors serves as the governing board for the County Housing Authority and the County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency Successor Agency and has retained power to approve County related housing agenda items. The Commission also serves in an advisory capacity for each Agency member and the Commission has operational authority within the budget and policy direction approved by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors.

The Agency has defined its reporting entity in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*, which provides guidance for determining which governmental activities, organizations, and functions should be included in its reporting entity. The component units discussed in the following paragraphs are included in the Agency's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the Agency. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that they are legally separate from the Agency. Complete financial statements of individual component units can be obtained from the Finance Department of the Agency.

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (*Continued*) For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

#### **Blended Component Unit**

**Foundation Uniting Needs and Dollars (FUND, Inc.)** - A nonprofit corporation established to maintain or aid charitable activities serving the public. FUND, Inc. is a component unit of the Agency because the purpose of this corporation is to promote and support the activities and programs of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency. The Board of Directors of FUND, Inc. is comprised of the members of the Commission. Acting in its capacity as the Board of Directors, the Commission approves the FUND, Inc. budget. The Executive Director of the Agency serves as the Executive Director of FUND, Inc.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

**Sacramento Housing Development Corporation (SHDC)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation created to serve as the general partner of Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA). SHDC is a component unit of the Agency because the governing board of the SHDC is comprised of the members of one of the governing boards of the Agency, the County Board of Supervisors; the Agency is legally obligated to finance any deficits of SHDC; and the Executive Director of the Agency also serves as the Executive Director of SHDC. SHDC is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA)** - A California limited partnership created to provide affordable housing to seniors with limited income. One of the governing boards of the Agency (the County Board of Supervisors) serves as the Board of Directors of the general partner. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento serves as the limited partner. Additionally, through contractual arrangement, the Agency is responsible for all financial matters including management of daily operations. Finally, the Agency has historically contributed funds to cover obligations of the RPA, to the extent that RPA revenues are inadequate. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Agency did not contribute to RPA.

**Shasta Hotel Corporation (Corporation)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation with a governing board comprised of Agency staff and representatives of selected nonprofit housing and social service entities. The Corporation is a component unit because the general partner's governing board members serve at the direction of the Executive Director of the Agency, and through contractual arrangements, the Agency is responsible for financial and operational matters of the Shasta Hotel Investors Partnership (Partnership). The Corporation is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Shasta Hotel Investors Partnership** - A California limited partnership created for the purpose of constructing and operating an 80 unit rental housing project in Sacramento, California. The Partnership is comprised of the following two entities: (1) Shasta Hotel Corporation, as managing general partner and (2) Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation as limited partner.

**Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation (NAHC)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation with a governing board comprised of three Agency staff appointed by the Executive Director of the Agency and two community representatives. NAHC is a component unit because through contractual arrangements, the Agency bears some responsibility for financial and operational matters of NAHC, as well as having the ability to impose its will on the NAHC by appointing and removing its board members.

**Sacramento Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Program, Inc.** - As a nonprofit public benefit corporation, the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc. (SHARP), was formed for the purpose of serving as the general partner of the entity that will own, rehabilitate and operate former public housing properties acquired through HUD's assets demolition and disposition process. The purpose of SHARP is to allow the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento and the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento to leverage private sector capital to make improvements to housing inventory removed from the federal Public Housing program through HUD's asset disposition process. The SHARP board members will be appointed by the Agency's Executive Director. Assets transferred to SHARP will be rehabilitated through various financing structures including the use of limited partnerships that will be able to benefit from the use of tax credit financing.

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (*Continued*) For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

#### **B.** New Pronouncements

In January 2013, the GASB issued Statement No. 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*. The objective of this Statement is to establish accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations. As used in this Statement, government combinations include a variety of transactions referred to as mergers, acquisitions, and transfers of operations. The Agency has determined that there is no impact on the financial statements resulting from the implementation of this standard. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013.

In April 2013, the GASB issued Statement No. 70, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments that extend and receive nonexchange financial guarantees. This Statement requires a government that extends a nonexchange financial guarantee to recognize a liability when qualitative factors and historical data, if any, indicate that it is more likely than not that the government will be required to make a payment on the guarantee. The Agency has determined that there is no impact on the financial statements resulting from the implementation of this standard. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2013.

#### C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the Agency and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Agency considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Investment earnings, and certain state and federal grants and charges for services are accrued when their receipt occurs within 60 days after the end of the accounting period so as to be both measurable and available. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Agency.

The Agency reports the following major governmental funds:

The *City and County Home Investment Partnerships Act (HOME) special revenue funds* account for the activities of programs/projects to provide more units of low-income housing in the City and County of Sacramento. HOME reports federal grant revenues and program income receipts from loan repayments.

The *City and County Housing Successor special revenue funds* account for the low and moderate capital improvement activity remaining after the dissolution of redevelopment. The only funding is from the City and County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agencies for items that were previously approved on the Recognized Obligations Payment Schedule (ROPS).

The Agency reports the following major enterprise funds:

The *County Housing Choice Vouchers fund* accounts for various U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development programs that subsidize private landlords to house low-income households within the County of Sacramento.

The *County AMP 5 fund* accounts for the Pointe Lagoon low-income housing project owned and operated by the Agency. Operating subsidy is received for this project from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

The *City AMP 3 fund* accounts for the Central City low-income housing project owned and operated by the Agency. Operating subsidy is received for this project from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Additionally, the Agency reports the following fund type:

*Internal service funds* are used to account for the costs of insurance and accumulated funds for catastrophic events and the financing of goods or services provided among and between Agency departments and to other governmental units.

Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities in the government-wide financial statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Agency's enterprise funds are rental income from its public housing units. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include employee services, services and supplies, administrative expenses, utilities, depreciation on capital assets, claims and judgements and housing assistance payments to landlords. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When an expenditure is incurred, which is not already covered by committed or restricted fund balance, it shall be the policy of the Agency to consider assigned amounts to have been reduced first followed by committed then restricted amounts.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Fund Balance

#### 1. Cash and Investments

Under the terms of the joint powers agreement the Agency's Director of Finance is the treasurer of the joint powers agency. However, since 1980 the City Treasurer manages the Agency's cash and investments, except those that must be legally segregated. The share of each fund in the pooled cash accounts is separately accounted for and investment earnings is apportioned monthly to funds that are legally required to receive interest based on the relationship of a fund's average daily balance to the total pooled cash and investments.

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (*Continued*) For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

The balance of pooled cash is maintained at a level sufficient to meet current operating requirements. Cash in excess of current requirements is invested. Investments for the Agency are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices.

The City Treasurer is responsible for the regulatory oversight of its pool. The Agency formally requested that the City invest the Agency's funds in compliance with Section 53601 of the California Government Code and the City Council adopted a revised investment policy to accommodate the Agency's request.

Investment of funds serves to maximize investment income and is accomplished by various custodial financial institutions vested with responsibility for administering funds under the control of the City Treasurer. The fair value of investments is determined monthly. The value of the pooled shares in the City and with the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that may be withdrawn is determined on an amortized cost basis, which is different than fair value. However, the fair value of the Agency's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Investment earnings on bond proceeds are recorded in the City and County Housing Successor funds.

#### 2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of inter-fund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of inter-fund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Notes receivable amounts primarily represent loans made for redevelopment, economic development and property rehabilitation. The Agency has created an allowance for loan losses for receivables that the Agency has identified as potentially uncollectible. If the amounts become uncollectible, they will be written-off and charged against the allowance when the determination is made. The allowance for loan losses as of December 31, 2014 was \$1,518.

Accounts receivable amounts primarily represent rental revenues from housing authority tenants and fraud recovery revenues in the Housing Choice Vouchers program. The Agency has created an allowance for tenant accounts receivables that the Agency has identified as potentially uncollectible. If the amounts become uncollectible, they will be written-off and charged against the allowance when the determination is made. The allowance for accounts receivables as of December 31, 2014 was \$43.

Amounts reported as due from other governments represent receivables from federal, state, and local governments for various programs.

#### 3. Prepaid Items

Prepaid items represent costs for goods and/or services, which will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2014.

#### 4. Restricted Cash and Investments

Certain proceeds of debt issuances, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position and balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable debt covenants. In addition, certain cash and investments are restricted by grantors for replacement, tenant security deposits and insurance impounds. The total restricted assets on the government-wide statement of net position equals \$7,910 of which \$1,709 represents cash and investments restricted by debt covenants, \$1,952 is restricted for the Housing Choice Voucher program, \$417 is for replacement and operating reserves, \$748 is for payment of supplemental mortgage revenue bond fees, \$1,793 is for deposit and trust liabilities, \$281 is for the Family Self Sufficiency program (FSS), \$1,006 is for tenant security deposits and \$4 is for insurance impounds.

Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (*Continued*) For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

#### 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements and the proprietary funds financial statements. Capital assets are recorded at the lower of actual historical cost or fair market value (as of the date donated for contributed assets). Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives: 40 years for buildings and improvements, and 5 to 10 years for property and equipment. It is the policy of the Agency to capitalize all land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, and property and equipment with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities and component units is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds financial statements, costs of assets sold or retired (and related amounts of accumulated depreciation) are eliminated from the accounts in the year of sale or retirement and the resulting gain or loss is included in the operating statement of the related fund. In governmental funds, the proceeds of the sale of general capital assets are reported in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

#### 6. Compensated Absences

An employee accumulates vacation time in accordance with the employee's respective Memorandum of Understanding. The amount of vacation vested and accrued depends on years of service and date of hire. Vacation vested may be accumulated up to various maximum hours and is paid in full upon retirement. Sick leave time may be accumulated without limit.

Annually, employees with accrued sick leave of 500 hours or more, and who have used twenty-four (24) hours or less of sick leave by December 1 of the current calendar year, may cash out up to sixteen (16) hours sick leave in pay period 26 by submitting a written request to Human Resources. Sick leave used for any reason protected by law is not considered in determining eligibility for this cashout.

At retirement with less than fifteen (15) years of service, Represented, Confidential, and Exempt employees may convert all accrued but unused sick leave to retirement service credit pursuant to Section 20965 of the Government Code; or at retirement with fifteen (15) or more years of service, may cash out up to thirty-three and one third (33 1/3%) percent of 1040 hours of accrued but unused sick leave and convert the balance to retirement service credit or convert all accrued but unused sick leave to retirement service credit.

In the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements, accrued vacation and sick pay are charged as an expense in the period earned. Compensated absences are generally liquidated by the Agency's internal service funds. The related liability is recorded in the Internal Support Internal Service Fund.

#### 7. Unavailable and Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period.

Unearned revenue represents resources received before the Agency has a legal claim to them and the earnings process has not completed. Monies are collected prior to providing the goods and/or services to satisfy the obligations.

#### 8. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary funds statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs. The face amount of debt and bond premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Principal and interest repayments are shown as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements.

#### 9. Net Position/Fund Balance

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted.

*Net investment in capital assets* - This category groups all capital assets into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.

*Restricted net position* – This category consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. This net position is mainly restricted by HUD and the Health and Safety Code.

*Unrestricted net position* – This category represents the net position of the Agency, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balances as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned based on the extent to which the Agency is bound to honor constraints on how resources can be spent.

- Nonspendable fund balance-amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- **Restricted fund balance**-amounts with constraints placed on their use that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance-amounts that can only be used for specific purposes determined by formal action of the Agency's highest level of decision making authorities; (1) the Commission has authority to approve housing related projects, programs and budgets and is limited to what is delegated to them by the governing boards of the Agency members; (2) The City Council serves as the City Housing Authority and the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and has retained the power to approve City housing related projects, programs and budgets; (3) The County Board of Supervisors serves as the County Housing Authority and the County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards of supervisors serves as the County Housing Authority and the County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and has retained power to approve County related housing agenda items. These actions result in a formal resolution that remains binding unless removed in the same manner. The underlying action that imposed the limitation must occur prior to the close of the reporting period; however, the amount which will be subject to the constraint may be determined in a subsequent period. The Commission, City Council or County Board of Supervisors establishes, modifies or rescinds fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution.

- Assigned fund balance-amounts that are constrained by the Agency's intent to be used for specific purposes. The intent can be established at either the highest level of decision making or by a body or an official designated for that purpose. The City Council and County Board of Supervisors have given the Executive Director authorization to assign fund balances that meet the purposes of the respective funds. The County Land Bank funds have been assigned for community development activities by the Executive Director. Agency management can assign fund balance to be used for specific purposes in accordance with the Agency's fund balance policy.
- Unassigned fund balance-the residual classification for the general fund. However, the Agency does not have a general fund so it may only use this classification if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, and it is necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred, which is not already covered by committed or restricted fund balance, it shall be the policy of the Agency to consider assigned amounts to have been reduced first followed by committed then restricted amounts.

The Agency considers restricted amounts to have been spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Committed and assigned amounts are considered to have been spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### **10. Statement of Cash Flows**

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents have been defined as all highly liquid investments (including restricted cash and investments) with a maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase and pooled cash.

#### 11. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### F. Special Item

In 2014, the Housing Authority completed the sale and subsequent tax credit financing of the Sutterview Housing Associates L.P. and the Sierra Vista Housing Associates L.P. The financing included the sale of the buildings from the Housing Authority to the limited partnerships and a ground lease of the land. The buildings were sold for fair market value and the Housing Authority received a seller carry back loan in exchange. The transaction resulted in a special item for 2014 in the amount of \$7,200, which was determined as follows:

	<u>Sutterview</u>	<u>Sierra Vista</u>
Notes receivable	\$ 6,733	\$ 6,792
Land	175	69
Book value of land and buildings sold	( <u>5,601</u> )	<u>(989)</u>
	\$ <u>1,307</u>	\$ <u>5,893</u>

#### II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

#### A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The annual budget of the Agency is adopted on a calendar year basis. Prior to December 31, the Executive Director submits a proposed operating budget to the governing bodies for review and approval. The budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution prior to January 1. The budget adoption resolution specifies that the Agency budget is controlled at the fund level and that no expenditure will exceed the approved budget. Budgeted expenditures represent original appropriations adjusted by supplemental budgetary appropriation amendments. Management has the authority to over expend appropriations at the function or department level without additional approval of the governing bodies as long as the total appropriations for the fund are not exceeded.

Encumbrance accounting is used during the year for budgetary control. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather, a commitment of fund balance. The Agency honors contracts represented by year-end encumbrances in the subsequent year's appropriations provided that the Agency has adequate funding to complete these transactions. Encumbrance appropriation carryovers are limited to the balance remaining of operating budget appropriations. All other operating budget appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year-end.

Annual operating budgets are adopted on a modified accrual basis for all debt service funds, Local Tax Special Revenue funds, Community Services and Housing Special Revenue funds, except for the City Housing Successor, County Housing Successor, and FUND, Inc. Project budgets are adopted for the Agency's major special revenue funds, City and County HOME and City and County Housing Successor, for the duration of the project which may extend over several years. The adopted project budgets for the Community Development Special Revenue funds and for the capital project funds are adopted on a project length basis. Additionally, although not legally required, the Agency adopts annual budgets for the enterprise, internal service, and certain component unit funds.

For financial reporting purposes, budgetary information is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for those special revenue funds and debt service funds which have annual budgets.

#### **B.** Deficit Fund Balances/Net Position

The following funds have deficit fund balances/net position:

Special Revenue:	
County Misc Development Grants	\$ 1,627
Capital Projects:	
County Capital Fund	179
Enterprise:	
Norcade Circle	152

The deficit fund balance of the County Misc Development Grants special revenue fund is due to a debt payment that occurred in 2011 for the Auburn/Garfield project. This fund received an advance of cash to cover the payment which will be repaid by sales proceeds from the Auburn/Garfield property. The County Capital Fund capital projects fund was a result of revenues that were received more than 60 days after year end and, therefore resulted in unavailable revenue. Norcade Circle did not begin leasing units until September of 2013 but was incurring operating expenses. The deficit will be paid with future rental revenues.

#### **III. Detailed Notes on All Funds**

#### A. Cash and Investments

At December 31, 2014, total Agency cash and investments at fair value were as follows:

	Primary vernment	nponent Units	Total			
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$ 72,641 7,641	\$ 4,493 269	\$	77,134 7,910		
Total cash and investments	\$ 80,282	\$ 4,762	\$	85,044		

At December 31, 2014, the Agency's cash and investments consist of the following:

Cash in bank Investments	\$ 9,466 75,578
Total cash and investments	\$ 85,044

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the Agency, including its discretely presented component units, by California Government Code Section 53601 and pursuant to the Agency's investment policy. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the Agency, rather than the general provisions of the Agency's investment policy.

	Maximum	Maximum Percentage of	Maximum Investment in	Minimum
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Portfolio	One Issuer	Rating
Local Agency Bonds	5 years	No limit	No limit	None
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	No limit	No limit	None
U.S. Agency Securities	5 years	No limit	No limit	None
Bankers Acceptance	180 days	40%	30%	None
Commercial Paper	270 days	25%	10%	A1/P1
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	30%	None
Repurchase Agreements	1 year	No limit	No limit	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	92 days	20%	No limit	None
Medium Term Notes (Corporate &				
Depository debt securities)	5 years	30%	No limit	А
Mutual Funds (that invest in allowable				
securities)	N/A	20%	10%	AAA
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%	AAA
Collateralized Bank Deposits	5 years	No limit	No limit	None
Mortgage Pass-through Securities	5 years	20%	No limit	AA
Time Deposits	5 years	No limit	No limit	None
County Pooled Investment	N/A	No limit	No limit	None
oint Powers Authority Pool	N/A	No limit	No limit	None
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	No limit	No limit	None

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity its fair value is to changes in market interest rates. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, one of the ways that the City Treasurer manages the Agency's exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturing evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the Agency's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits and securities lending transactions: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law. The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the secured public deposits. The California Government Code limits the total of all securities lending transactions to 20% of the fair value of the investment portfolio. At December 31, 2014, the carrying amount of the Agency's deposits is \$4,704 and the bank balance is \$5,011. Of the bank balance, \$2,271 is covered by federal depository insurance, and \$2,740 is collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, in accordance with the State of California Government Code. At December 31, 2014, the carrying amount of the Agency's discretely presented component units deposits is \$4,762 and the bank balance is \$4,760. Of the bank balance, \$379 is covered by federal depository insurance, \$3,900 is collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, and \$481 is uninsured and uncollateralized. Those amounts which are uninsured and uncollateralized are held with state and federal agencies.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Nearly 15%, or \$11,701, of the Agency's investment portfolio at year-end are in U.S. Agency Securities. There is no limitation on amounts invested in U.S. Agency Securities. Of the \$28,579, or 38%, of the Agency's investment portfolio invested in corporate bonds and municipal bonds, no investment in a single issuer exceeded 5%. There were no investments in any one issuer (other than CalTrust, an external investment pool) that represents 5% or more of the Agency's total investments.

#### **Credit Risk**

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. It is the Agency's policy to purchase investments with the minimum ratings required by the California Government Code. Several bonds were below the minimum rating requirements at December 31, 2014, but met compliance with the Agency's policy at the time of purchase.

As of December 31, 2014, the Agency's (primary government) investments and credit ratings are as follows:

		Remaining M		
	Credit Rating (S&P/Moody's)	Under 1	1-5	Fair Value
Cash in banks		\$-	\$-	\$ 3,267
Certificates of Deposits (non-negotiable)	Not Rated	747	997	1,744
Less Outstanding Checks		-	-	(307)
		747	997	4,704
Corporate Bonds	A/A1	1,012	-	1,012
Corporate Bonds	A/Aa3	-	748	748
Corporate Bonds	A/A2	-	4,327	4,327
Corporate Bonds	AA+/A1	-	1,035	1,035
Corporate Bonds	AA-/Aa3	-	1,981	1,981
Corporate Bonds	AA/Aa3	-	2,218	2,218
Corporate Bonds	A+/A1		1,997	1,997
Corporate Bonds	A+/Aa2		494	494
U.S Agency Securities	AA+/AAA	-	2,993	2,993
U.S Agency Securities	AA+/Aaa	-	8,708	8,708
CalTrust	Not Rated	34,921	-	34,921
LAIF	Not Rated	10	-	10
Money Market Mututal Funds	Not Rated	367	-	367
Municipal Bonds	A+/Aa3	633	3,448	4,081
Municipal Bonds	A+/A2	-	210	210
Municipal Bonds	AA/Aa2	-	1,502	1,502
Corporate Bonds (Variable Rate Securities)	A/A2		4,996	4,996
Corporate Bonds (Variable Rate Securities)	AA-/Aa3	-	1,992	1,992
Corporate Bonds (Variable Rate Securities)	A-/BAA1		1,986	1,986
Total Cash and Investments-Primary Government		\$ 37,690	\$ 39,632	\$ 80,282

As of December 31, 2014, the cash and investments of the discretely presented component units of the Agency are as follows:

	Faiı	Value
Cash in banks Add Deposits in transit	\$	4,760 2
Total Cash and Investments-Component Units	\$	4,762

#### **Participation in External Investment Pools**

The Agency is also a voluntary participant in the Investment Trust of California (CalTRUST) which is a Joint Powers Authority governed by a Board of Trustees made up of local treasurers and investment officers. The Board of Trustees sets overall policy for CalTRUST, and selects and supervises the activities of the Investment Manager and other agents. As of December 31, 2014, the Agency's investment in CalTRUST is \$34,921, of which \$8,593 was invested in the Money Market Fund and \$26,328 in the Short-Term pool. The fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of the pooled shares.

#### **Investment in State Investment Pool**

The Agency is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by the California Government Code. All investments with LAIF are secured by the full faith and credit of the State of California. The Local Investment Advisory Board (LIAB) has oversight responsibility for LAIF. The LIAB consists of five members as designated by State Statute. A total of \$19,493,012 is invested by public agencies in the LAIF as of December 31, 2014. LAIF is part of the State of California Pooled Money Investment Account (PMIA) whose balance at December 31, 2014 was \$60,268,888. Of this amount, 1.08% was invested in structured notes and medium-term asset-backed securities and 0.24% was invested in short-term asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP). PMIA is not SEC-registered, but is required to invest according to California Government Code. The average maturity of PMIA investments was 200 days as of December 31, 2014.

#### **B.** Receivables

Receivables as of December 31, 2014 for the Agency's governmental activities are as follows:

	 counts vable	_	oue from other vernments	rec	Total eeivables	re	Gross notes eceivable	f	lowance or loan losses	-	Vet notes eceivable
City HOME County HOME City Housing Successor County Housing Successor Other Governmental Funds Internal Service	\$ 46 6 18 - 141	\$	191 4,412 2,398 - 7,216	\$	237 4,418 2,416 7,357	\$	44,147 57,933 45,162 15,890 93,285 191	\$	(381) (372) (12) (720)	\$	43,766 57,561 45,150 15,890 92,565 191
Total	\$ 211	\$	14,217	\$	14,428	\$	256,608	\$	(1,485)	\$	255,123

Generally notes receivable are not expected to be collected within one year.

Receivables as of December 31, 2014 for the Agency's business-type activities are as follows:

	acc	ross ounts ivable	wance for lectibles	acc	Net counts eivable	(	e from other ernments	t	Net otal ivables	Gros note receiva	s	for	wance loan sses	Notes eivable
County Housing Choice														
Vouchers	\$	29	\$ (3)	\$	26	\$	113	\$	139	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
County AMP 5		15	(2)		13		-		13		-		-	-
City AMP 3		6	(1)		5		-		5		-		-	-
Other Enterprise Funds		404	 (37)		367		418		785	29,	121		(33)	 29,088
Total	\$	454	\$ (43)	\$	411	\$	531	\$	942	\$ 29,	121	\$	(33)	\$ 29,088

The notes receivable in the business-type activities are from 1) notes received for the sale of property in the San Carlos Shelter Plus Care (\$295); 2) notes for the Washington Plaza, Sutterview and Sierra Vista housing projects (\$19,375); 3) notes for construction projects in the Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (\$949); 4) notes for Phoenix Park I (\$2,671) and 5) notes for Phoenix Park II (\$5,798). Repayment of principal and interest are not expected for 55 years.

#### **C.** Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2014, was as follows:

Governmental activities:	Ja	anuary 1, 2014	In	creases	D	ecreases		ransfers In/Out	Dec	cember 31, 2014
Capital assets, not being depreciated:										
Land	\$	18,979	\$	-	\$	(263)	\$	-	\$	18,716
Construction in progress		24,652		1,520		-		(19,658)		6,514
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		43,631		1,520		(263)		(19,658)		25,230
Capital assets, being depreciated:										
Buildings and improvements		14,697		-		(1,775)		-		12,922
Property and equipment		814		200		-		(175)		839
Total capital assets being depreciated		15,511		200		(1,775)		(175)		13,761
Less accumulated depreciation for:										
Buildings and improvements		(2,116)		(365)		433		-		(2,048)
Property and equipment		(610)		(90)		-		62		(638)
Total accumulated depreciation		(2,726)		(455)	_	433	_	62		(2,686)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		12,785		(255)		(1,342)		(113)		11,075
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	56,416	\$	1,265	\$	(1,605)	\$	(19,771)	\$	36,305
Business-type activities:										
Capital assets, not being depreciated:										
Land	\$	16,202	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,202
Construction in progress		1,650		211		-		(1,861)		-
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		17,852		211		-		(1,861)		16,202
Capital assets, being depreciated:										
Buildings and improvements		245,626		6,100		(7,020)		21,156		265,862
Property and equipment		1,491		-		(317)		114		1,288
Total capital assets, being depreciated		247,117		6,100		(7,337)		21,270		267,150
Less accumulated depreciation for:										
Buildings and improvements		(100,644)		(7,278)		695		362		(106,865)
Property and equipment		(1,236)		(79)		317		-		(998)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(101,880)		(7,357)		1,012	_	362		(107,863)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		145,237		(1,257)		(6,325)		21,632		159,287
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	163,089	\$	(1,046)	\$	(6,325)	\$	19,771	\$	175,489

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Housing Operations	\$ 42
Community Development	35
Internal Service - capital assets held by the Agency's internal service funds are	
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets.	378
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 455
Business-type activities:	
Local Housing	\$ 530
Public Housing	6,155
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 6,685

Component unit capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2014, was as follows:

Component unit activities:		ry 1, 2014, estated *	Increases	Decreases	December 31, 2014		
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$	2,552	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,552	
Capital assets, being depreciated:	Ψ	2,552	Ψ	Ψ	ψ	2,332	
Buildings and improvements		29,429	-	(6,100)		23,329	
Property and equipment		42	-	(8)		34	
Total capital assets, being depreciated		29,471		(6,108)		23,363	
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings and improvements		(12,691)	(803)	674		(12,820)	
Property and equipment		(25)	(4)	5		(24)	
Total accumulated depreciation		(12,716)	(807)	679		(12,844)	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		16,755	(807)	(5,429)		10,519	
Component unit activities capital assets, net	\$	19,307	\$ (807)	\$ (5,429)	\$	13,071	

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Component unit activities: Local Housing

\$ 807

\* The January 1 balance decreased \$62,276 due to the following restatements: The Washington Plaza LP capital asset balance was restated by (\$5,458) buildings and improvements and (\$1,948) construction in progress. The Phoenix Park I LP asset balance was restated by (\$37,966) buildings and improvements, (\$658) equipment, (\$9,440) accumulated depreciation-buildings and improvements and (\$658) accumulated depreciation-property and equipment. The Phoenix Park II LP asset balance was restated by (\$34,429) buildings and improvements, (\$627) equipment, (\$8,085) accumulated depreciation-buildings and improvements and (\$627) accumulated depreciation-property and equipment. Refer to Note IV. E concerning the restatement.

#### **D.** Payables

Payables as of December 31, 2014 for the Agency's governmental activities are summarized as follows:

	counts ayable	•	crued ilities	tracts able	0	ue to ther rnments	1	Net total yables
City HOME	\$ 148	\$	7	\$ -	\$	-	\$	155
County HOME	4,216		6	-		-		4,222
City Housing Successor	76		4	-		-		80
County Housing Successor	8		3	-		-		11
Other Governmental Funds	1,531		41	23		157		1,752
Internal Service	143		601	-		-		744
Total	\$ 6,122	\$	662	\$ 23	\$	157	\$	6,964

Payables as of December 31, 2014 for the Agency's business-type activities are summarized as follows:

	Acc	counts	Ac	crued		ue to ther	Ne	et total	
	pa	payable		liabilities		governments		payables	
County Housing Choice									
Vouchers	\$	61	\$	109	\$	5	\$	175	
County AMP 5		83		23		-		106	
City AMP 3		54		21		-		75	
Other Enterprise Funds		591		240		748		1,579	
Total	\$	789	\$	393	\$	753	\$	1,935	

#### E. Interfund Transactions

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2014, is as follows:

#### Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	<u>A</u> 1	<u>mount</u>
City Housing Successor	Other Governmental	\$	1,153
Other Governmental	Other Governmental		679
Other Enterprise	Other Governmental Other Enterprise		9 487 496
Total		\$	2,328

The due to/from other funds amounts represent negative cash reclassifications.

#### Advances from/to other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Am	<u>ount</u>
City Housing Successor	Other Governmental	\$	170
Other Governmental	Other Governmental Other Enterprise		1,115 2,736 3,851
Other Enterprise	County Housing Choice Vouchers Other Governmental		1,600 2,034 3,634
Total		\$	7,655

Advances from/to other funds:	<u>Amount</u>
\$170 advance from the former City Low/Mod Merged Downtown capital projects fund which now resides with the City Housing Successor special revenue fund to the Local Housing Revenue special revenue fund, authorized and issued in August 2006, with no annual payments due until January 2017, with interest accruing at 4%, due in annual installments of \$5 thru December 2036. Repayment will occur only if the project can receive Housing Choice Vouchers. If no project-based contract is obtained, the advance will be forgiven at the end of 30 years.	\$170
\$2,000 advance from the Mortgage Revenue Bond enterprise fund to the County Housing Choice Vouchers enterprise fund, authorized and issued December 2010, with annual installments of \$200 beginning January 2013 and continuing until December 2019, to be repaid with administrative revenue with 0% interest, for the purpose of providing funds for tenant improvements.	1,600
\$320 advance from the City CDBG special revenue fund to the Phoenix Park enterprise fund, authorized and issued in April 2005, with monthly payments beginning October 2006, with interest accruing at 4%, due in monthly installments of \$2 thru April 2026, to be repaid with rents, for the rehabilitation of 16 units at Phoenix Park.	232
\$390 advance from the City Housing Trust special revenue fund to the City Locally Funded Projects enterprise fund, authorized and issued in 2005. The note was restructured in 2006, adding \$20 to the principal amount, with no interest, payments deferred for 50 years, for the purpose of acquiring and rehabilitating 31-37 Coral Gables Court.	410
\$1,115 advance from the County Housing Trust special revenue fund to the County Affordable Housing special revenue fund, authorized and issued in May 2010, with annual payments beginning December 2011, based upon available revenues, with no interest. No payment was made in 2014. The outstanding balance of all principal then owing shall be paid in a balloon payment in December 2030, for the purpose of planning and formation costs for the Arbor Creek	
Apartments Project.	1,115

Advances from/to other funds (continued):	Amount
\$2,034 advance from the Mortgage Revenue Bond enterprise fund to the County Miscellaneous Development Grant special revenue fund, authorized and issued June 2011, with no annual installments, to be repaid by sales proceeds from the Auburn Garfield development.	\$2,034
\$2,094 advance from the County CDBG NSP 3 and County CDBG Revolving Loan special revenue funds to the City Norcade Circle enterprise fund, authorized and issued September 2011, with 0% interest and no annual payments. Additional principal of \$1,563 was added in 2013. Loan shall be forgiven in equal installments annually over a 10 year term beginning October 2014.	2,094
Total Advances from/to other funds	\$ <u>7,655</u>

#### Advances to/from primary government and component units:

Receivable Entity	Payable Entity	Amount
Primary Government-Other Enterprise Funds	Component Unit-NAHC	\$ 2,485
	Component Unit-SHDC	<u>101</u> 2,586
Component Unit-SHDC	Internal Service Funds	1,000
Total		\$ 3,586

#### Advances to/from primary government and component units:

\$101 advance from the Mortgage Revenue Bond enterprise fund to the Sacramento Housing Development Corporation (SHDC) component unit fund, at 0% interest and no due date, for the purpose of covering cash deficit in fund.

\$1,430 advance from the Phoenix Park enterprise fund to the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation component unit fund at 0% interest. Payments shall be made annually in an amount equal to the annual aggregate Phoenix Park I, L.P. ground lease payments, if any, that are received by the borrower payable on or before March 1 of each year from residual receipts. The unpaid balance of the note is due and payable in 2059, including without limitation all unpaid principal, interest, fees and charges. The note is secured by a deed of trust.

\$1,122 advance from the Phoenix Park enterprise fund to the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation component unit fund at 0% interest. Payments shall be made on or before the sixtieth (60th) day following borrower's receipt of each of the Phoenix Park II, L.P. ground lease payments in an amount equal to the Phoenix Park II, L.P. ground lease payments that are received by borrower from residual receipts. The unpaid balance of the note is due and payable in 2059, including without limitation all unpaid principal, interest, fees and charges. The note is secured by a deed of trust.

1,055

Amount

\$101

1,430

Advances to/from primary government and component units (continued):	Amount
\$1,000 advance from the SHDC component unit fund to the Internal Support internal service fund at 0% interest and no due date, for the purpose of providing equity to the general partner of Riverview Plaza Associates for start up capital.	\$ <u>1,000</u>
Total Advances to/from primary government and component units	\$ <u>3,586</u>

#### **Transfers:**

Transfers report the nonreciprocal contribution of resources from one fund to another. They represent funding for capital projects, debt service payments and subsidies of various Agency operations. The following is a summary of transfers for the year ended December 31, 2014:

Transfers in:	Transfers out:	Amount
Other Governmental Funds	Other Governmental Funds Other Enterprise Funds	\$ 597 5,464 6,061
County Housing Choice Vouchers Enterprise Fund	Other Enterprise Funds	28
County AMP 5 Enterprise Fund	Other Governmental Funds	58
City AMP 3 Enterprise Fund	County Housing Choice Vouchers Enterprise Fund-Capital Contribution Other Governmental Funds Other Enterprise Funds Other Enterprise Funds-Capital Contribution	6 111 175 <u>11</u> 303
Other Enterprise Funds	Other Governmental Funds City AMP 3 Enterprise Fund-Capital Contribution Other Enterprise Funds-Capital Contribution	862 989 63 1,914
Internal Service Funds	County Housing Successor Other Governmental Funds Internal Service Funds	115 1,003 530 1,648
Total Transfers		\$ 10,012

#### F. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt payable at December 31, 2014 for the Agency and component units is comprised of the following individual issues:

<u>Governmental activities – Notes Payable:</u> City B-97-MC-06-0003 City B-97-MC-06-0003 City B-06-MC-06-0003 *CHFA-Phoenix Park *801 12 <sup>th</sup> Street Bank of America Total Governmental activities notes payable	<u>Interest Rates</u> 5.28% - 5.46% 5.70% - 6.67% 4.96% - 5.77% 3.00% 5.18%	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2014</u> \$ 590 1,660 4,047 829 <u>10,134</u> <u>17,260</u>
<u>Business-type activities – Mortgage Notes Payable:</u> County Public Housing (AMP 3) – City of Citrus Heights (HCD) County Public Housing (AMP 3) – City of Citrus Heights (HTF) San Jose/Broadway Total business-type activities	1.00% 0.00% 8.38%	$1,000 \\ 1,173 \\ - 287 \\ - 2,460 \\ -$
<u>Component unit activities – Bonds and Notes Payable:</u> SHDC - Riverview Plaza Associates Shasta Hotel Corporation (HCD) Total component unit activities bonds and notes payable	3.00% 3.00%	933 <u>2,000</u> <u>2,933</u>
Other Debt: Component unit activities - Accrued interest due in future years Total long-term debt		<u>1,992</u> \$ <u>24,645</u>

\* Capital-related debts

#### GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:

Notes Payable:	Amount
\$2,320 Community Development Block Grant Note Payable authorized and issued September 3, 1998, due in installments of \$80 to \$155 from August 1999 through August 2018 with interest payable semiannually at 5.28% to 5.46% for the purpose of financing the Del Paso Nuevo project. This note is collateralized by and payable from future CDBG entitlements.	\$590
\$3,125 Community Development Block Grant Note Payable authorized and issued August 9, 2001, due in installments of \$85 to \$300 from February 2002 through August 2021 with interest payable semiannually at 5.70% to 6.67% for the purpose of financing the Del Paso Nuevo project. This note is collateralized by and payable from future CDBG entitlements.	1,660
\$5,500 Community Development Block Grant Note Payable authorized and issued September 14, 2006, due in installments of \$146 to \$461 from February 2007 through August 2026 with interest payable semiannually at 4.96% to 5.77% for the purpose of financing the Globe Mills project. This note is collateralized by and payable from the City Redevelopment Successor Agency.	4,047

Notes Payable (continued):	Amount
\$1,500 California Housing Finance Agency Note Payable authorized and issued January 2003. Interest accrues annually at 3.00% on funds drawn for the purpose of acquisition of properties in the Phoenix Park project. The terms of the agreement were amended on October 16, 2012 to extend the time to repay the entire unpaid balance to January 31, 2016.	\$829
\$13,000 Bank of America Note Payable authorized and issued June 2008, due in installments of \$87 from July 2008 through June 2028 with interest payable monthly at 5.18% for the purpose of financing the Agency's administration building at 801 12th street.	<u>10,134</u>
Total notes payable	17,260
Less current portion	( <u>1,879)</u>
Total notes payable, long-term	\$ <u>15,381</u>
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	
Mortgage Notes Payable:	Amount
\$1 million County Public Housing (AMP 3) Note Payable to the City of Citrus Heights (California Housing and Community Development Housing Trust Fund (HCD)). Loan Payments on the HCD Loan shall equal 75% of project residual receipts, but only to the extent that the project has excess cash flow. One percent (1.00%) simple interest shall accrue on the HCD Loan. The HCD Loan shall be for a term of thirty (30) years. There is no amortization requirement on the HCD loan other than the repayment of residual receipts as noted above. Any remaining balance shall be forgiven on the thirtieth (30th) anniversary from the Effective Date of September 2009. This loan is to significantly rehabilitate and provide security improvements to two county public housing developments.	\$1,000
\$1.2 million County Public Housing (AMP 3) Note Payable to the City of Citrus Heights (Housing Trust Fund). The loan shall be for a term of fifty-five (55) years with no interest. Provided that the loan is not in default, no repayment is due to the lender. The remaining balance shall be forgiven on the fifty-fifth (55 <sup>th</sup> ) anniversary of the Effective Date of September 2009. This loan is to significantly rehabilitate and provide security improvements to two county public housing developments.	1,173
\$787 San Jose/Broadway Mortgage Note Payable authorized and issued May 1984, due in monthly installments of \$6 through February 2020 with interest payable monthly at 8.38%. This note is collateralized by land and building.	287
Total notes payable	2,460
Less current portion	(47)
Mortgage notes payable, long-term	\$ <u>2,413</u>

## COMPONENT UNITS:

Bonds and Notes Payable:	Amount
\$933 SHDC Riverview Plaza Associates Mortgage Note Payable authorized and issued October 1988, principal and interest due in full September 2016 with interest payable at 3.00%, for the purpose of financing the construction of multiple unit housing. This note is collateralized by land and building.	\$933
\$2,000 Shasta Hotel Corporation Note Payable to the Department of Housing and Community Development principal and interest due in full March 2043 with interest payable at 3.00%, for the purpose of financing the construction of a multiple single room occupancy unit. This note is collateralized by land and building.	<u>2,000</u>
Total bonds and notes payable	2,933
Less current portion	(0)
Total bonds and notes payable, long-term	\$ <u>2,933</u>
Other Long-Term Obligations:	

Accrued interest on \$933 SHDC Riverview Plaza Associates mortgage notes payable from available surplus cash. Due in full in September 2016.	\$728
Accrued interest on \$2,000 Shasta Hotel Corporation mortgage notes payable from available surplus cash. Due in full January 2043.	1,264
Total other long-term obligations	\$ <u>1,992</u>

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014:

		nuary 1, 2014	A	dditions	Re	etirements	Dec	ember 31, 2014	Due	nounts e Within ne Year
Governmental activities:										
Notes payable	\$	18,379	\$	-	\$	(1,119)	\$	17,260	\$	1,879
Pollution remediation		1,344		87		-		1,431		-
Compensated absences		2,442		1,568		(1,424)		2,586		1,637
Total governmental activities -long-term liabilities	\$	22,165	\$	1,655	\$	(2,543)	\$	21,277	\$	3,516
Business-type activities:	Ja ¢	nuary 1, 2014	Ad	ditions	Ret	tirements (42)	Dec	2014	Dı	Amounts ue Within One Year 47
Notes payable	¢	2,503	ф		¢	(43)	¢	2,460	\$	47
Component unit activities:										
Bonds and notes payable Other long-term obligations	\$	2,933 1,904	* \$ *	- 88	\$	-	\$	2,933 1,992	\$	-
Total component unit activities -long-term liabilities		4,837	\$	88	\$		\$	4,925	\$	

\*The January 1 component unit balance decreased \$26,225 due to the following restatements: The Phoenix Park I L.P. bonds and notes payable balance was restated by \$7,680, the Phoenix Park II L.P. bonds and notes payable balance was restated by \$16,687 and the Washington Plaza L.P. was restated by \$105. The Phoenix Park I L.P. other long-term obligations balance was restated by \$36 and the Phoenix Park II L.P. other long-term obligations balance was restated by \$36 and the Phoenix Park II L.P. other long-term obligations balance was restated by \$36 and the Phoenix Park II L.P. other long-term obligations balance was restated by \$1,717. Refer to Note IV. E concerning the restatement.

Annual debt service requirements of governmental activities to maturity are as follows:

	Notes Payable			
Year ending December 31	P	rincipal	Interest	
2015	\$	1,879	\$	819
2016		1,201		747
2017		1,193		694
2018		1,251		640
2019		1,256		581
2020 - 2024		6,248		1,989
2025 - 2028		4,232		396
Totals	\$	17,260	\$	5,866

Year ending December 31	Mortgage	Notes Payable Interest		
<u> </u>			-	
2015	\$ 47	\$ 22		
2016	51	18		
2017	56	14		
2018	61	9		
2019	66	3		
2020 - 2024	6	-		
2025 - 2029	-	-		
2030 - 2034	-	-		
2035 - 2039	1,000	-		
2040 - 2044	-	-		
2045 - 2049	-	-		
2050 - 2054	-	-		
2055 - 2059	-	-		
2060 - 2064	1,173	-		
Totals	\$ 2,460	\$ 66	_	

Annual debt service requirements of business-type activities to maturity are as follows:

Annual debt service requirements of component unit activities to maturity are as follows:

Year ending December 31		Bonds and N Principal		Notes Payable Interest		Other Long-ter Principal		rm Obligations Interest	
2015		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
2016		933		783		-		728	
2017		-		-		-		-	
2018		-		-		-		-	
2019		-		-		-		-	
2020 -	2024	-		-		-		-	
2025 -	2029	-		-		-		-	
2030 -	2034	-		-		-		-	
2035 -	2039	-		-		-		-	
2040 -	2044	 2,000		3,000		-		1,264	
Total		\$ 2,933	\$	3,783	\$	-	\$	1,992	

#### **Pollution Remediation Obligations**

The Agency has obligated itself to commence environmental assessment and remediation activities on three projects. The nature and source of pollutants on these projects are petroleum and metals including arsenic, cadmium and lead. The total estimated costs of \$1,431 for remediation of these projects were derived by environmental remediation consultants. These estimates may change resulting from the Sacramento County Environmental Management Department (SCEMD) input and also from price increases or reductions. There are no estimated recoveries to reduce the cost of remediation. The estimated costs are recorded as long-term liabilities on the governmental activities statement of net position.

#### **Pledged Revenues**

The Agency pledged a portion of future Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) entitlement and program income revenues to repay all Section 108 notes payable (City B-97-MC-06-0003 and City B-06-MC-06-0003). The Section 108 notes are payable from CDBG and Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency (RASA) fund revenues through August 2026. The RASA is reimbursing the Agency for the Globe Mills loan as this was located in the old redevelopment areas. CDBG entitlement funds will still back these loan payments in the event the RASA ends the reimbursement. As of December 31, 2014, the total remaining principal and interest on the notes was \$8,167. For the current year, principal and interest paid from CDBG entitlement funds was \$345, and the RASA contributed \$457. CDBG revenue was \$8,565. Detailed information on the Section 108 notes begins on page 57.

#### **IV. Other Information**

#### A. Risk Management

The Agency is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries and illnesses of employees; wrongful employment practices; and natural disasters. The Agency maintains an internal service fund to account for and finance its risks of loss. Under these programs the Agency maintains a deductible for the following risks up to the maximum amount per claim as follows: general liability, \$25; property, \$50; auto liability, \$0; and employment practice liability, \$50.

For general liability, the Agency covers the first \$25 per claim. Excess liability coverage is obtained from a national housing authority insurance pool and is provided through the pool up to \$5,000 for each occurrence. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past ten years.

For property, the Agency covers the first \$50 per claim. Excess property coverage is obtained from a national housing authority insurance pool and covers up to maximum limit of \$100,000 per occurrence. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past ten years.

For automotive insurance the Agency obtains automotive liability coverage from a national housing authority insurance group up to \$5,000. The insurance group contracts with Travelers for auto physical damage and collision. The Agency covers the first five hundred dollars per claim on the collision.

For this policy year, the Agency has purchased employment liability insurance from Arthur Gallagher Insurance Brokers. The policy provides a maximum of \$2 million per occurrence/aggregate per policy year with a \$50 retention/deductible for indemnifiable claims. Workers compensation insurance is provided through California Housing Workers Compensation Authority (CHWCA), a risk sharing pool. For worker's compensation claims, the pool covers the Agency's claims within the statutory limit. Should actual losses among participants be greater than anticipated, the Agency will be assessed its pro rata share per that deficiency. Conversely, if the actual losses are less than anticipated, the Agency will be refunded its pro rata share of the excess.

The operating funds no longer make contributions to the internal service fund based on historical cost and/or actuarial estimates of amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The accrued amount in the Self Insurance internal service fund will remain as a reserve for future catastrophic claims that cannot be paid by a single department.

Claim estimates were made in accordance with the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Nos.10 and 30, and include claims incurred but not reported and allocated loss adjustment expenses as of December 31. Changes in the Self Insurance fund claims liability during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

	_	Claims Liability January 1		Claims and Claims in Estimates		Current Year Claims Payments		Claims Liability December 31	
2013 2014	\$	301 301	\$	2 3	\$	(2) (3)	\$	301 301	

#### **B.** Employee Retirement Plan

#### 1. Plan Description

The Agency contributes to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the state of California. The Agency's defined benefit pension plan, the Agency miscellaneous plan, provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The Agency's miscellaneous plan is part of the public agency portion of CalPERS.

All current and new employees are covered by the CalPERS plans in accordance with the California Public Employees Pension Reform Act of 2013. All employees that are not "new members" under the California Public Employees Pension Reform Act of 2013 ("PEPRA") are part of the 2% at 55 CalPERS retirement formula. Accordingly, all new employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, who are considered "new members" under the PEPRA are part of the 2% at 62 CalPERS retirement formula described in PEPRA. In addition, "new members" are subject to the equal sharing and contribution requirements of California Government Code Section 7522.30(a) and (c) and must pay at least 50% of the normal costs of their pension benefit.

All full-time Agency employees are required to participate in CalPERS. Benefits for employees who are not "new members" vest after five years of credited service. Employees who retire at or after age 50 with five years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1.426% to 2.418% of their average salary, during their highest year of employment, for each year of credited service. Benefits for "new members" vest after five years of credited service. New members who retire at or after age 52 with five years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1.0% to 2.5% of their average salary, during the highest three years of employment, for each year of credited service. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute within the Public Employees' Retirement Law and Agency resolution. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report.

Copies of the CalPERS' annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office – 400 P Street – Sacramento, CA 95814. A separate report for the Agency's plan is not available.

#### 2. Funding Policy and Funding Progress

The Agency participated in two plans with CalPERS under the names of the Sacramento Housing Authority (SHA) and the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Sacramento (RACS). The first plan covered employees hired after 1974; the second plan covered employees hired prior to 1974. The plans merged effective July 1, 2001. Agency employees are required to contribute 7.0% of their annual salary to CalPERS, of which the Agency pays 50% to 57% of this amount on the employee's behalf depending on requirements set forth under contractual agreements with employee groups. The Agency is also required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the benefits for its members, using the market basis recommended by the

CalPERS actuaries and actuarial consultants and adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. Contribution rates are determined as a percentage of covered payroll. The Agency's required employer contribution rate for January 1 through June 30, 2014 was 14.532% and for July 1 through December 31, 2014 was 17.433%. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by State statute and the employer contribution rate is established and may be amended by CalPERS. The funding progress of the plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation is presented in the table below.

	А	В	С	D	Е	F
						Unfunded
			Unfunded			Actuarial
		Entry Age	Actuarial			Liability as
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Funded		Percentage of
Valuation	Value of	Accrued	Liability	Ratio	Covered	Covered Payroll
Date	Assets	Liability	[B - A]	[A / B]	Payroll	[(B - A) / E]
6/30/2013	\$ 102,468	\$ 133,426	\$ 30,958	76.80%	\$ 12,445	248.76%

#### **Schedule of Funding Progress - Pension**

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the basic financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the market value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### 3. Annual Pension Cost

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Agency's annual pension cost of \$1,773 was equal to the Agency's required and actual contributions. The required contribution for the year ended December 31, 2014 was determined as part of the June 30, 2012 and 2011 actuarial valuations using the entry age normal cost method with the contributions determined as a percentage of covered payroll. The actuarial assumptions in the June 30, 2012 and 2011 actuarial valuations included (a) 7.5% investment rate of return, (net of administrative expenses) and (b) projected salary increases of 3.30% to 14.20% which are attributable to inflation, merit, or seniority increases that vary by length of service and no post-retirement increases. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 2.75% and an annual production growth of 0.25%. The actuarial value of the plan's assets was determined using a technique that smoothes the effect of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a fifteen year period depending on the size of investments gains and/or losses. The amortization period on the unfunded actuarial liability is expected to be 20 years and is a closed period. The amortization method is a level percentage of projected payroll.

Year Ending	Annual Pension Cost (APC)		Percentage of APC Contributed	ension gation
12/31/2012 12/31/2013	\$	1,711 1,642	100% 100%	\$ -
12/31/2013		1,042	100%	-

#### C. Postemployment Health Benefits

#### 1. Plan Description

The Agency's defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan, provides premium coverage for medical and dental benefits to eligible retired agency employees and their families up to a maximum that depends on the participant's unit and/or coverage level. The Agency established an irrevocable trust to prefund the other post employment benefits annual required contribution through the California Employer's Retiree Benefit Trust Program (CERBT). The funds in the CERBT are held in trust and administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) as an agent multiple-employer plan (plan). Benefit provisions are established and may be amended by Agency labor agreements which are approved by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors. The Agency's Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) plan financial statements are included in the CalPERS CAFR. Copies of the CalPERS' CAFR may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office – 400 P Street – Sacramento, CA 95814.

The Agency provides allowances for health benefits for all employees who retire from the Agency and for their survivors and dependents. Participants have the choice of enrolling in one of several health plans and one of two dental plans. Postemployment health benefits for the Agency range from \$360 to \$605 (in actual dollars, not thousands) per month per participant, depending on the participant's job classification at the time of retirement. The Agency covers the participant's health and dental benefits under these plans up to the allotted benefit allowance.

The maximum allowances are shown in the following table:

	Maximum Premium
	Coverage:
Unit	Current Retirees
1 & 2	\$605/month
3 & 4	\$585/month
5	\$430/month
6	\$360/month

Coverage level for current retirees is set and assumed not to increase. Coverage continues at the participant's level for the spouse and any eligible dependents after the participant's death.

#### 2. Funding Policy

The obligation of the Agency to contribute to the plan is established and may be amended by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors.

Employees are not required to contribute to the plan. The Agency is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. In order to provide adequate funding for post retirement medical benefits, the Agency consistently contributes the full ARC to the CERBT fund and has periodically paid additional amounts into the CERBT when available. Further, the Agency has not yet elected to use the CERBT to pay current retiree benefits but instead pays current retiree costs directly. The Agency may elect to change this process in future years. The current ARC rate is 7.6% of annual covered payroll.

#### 3. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Asset

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Agency's annual OPEB cost (expense) was \$979. The Agency's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB asset for the last three years were as follows:

Year Ended	 Percentage of AnnualAnnualOPEBOPEB CostCost Contributed		Net OPEB Asset		
12/31/2012 12/31/2013	\$ 1,018 983	135% 228%	\$ 5,600 6,857		
12/31/2013	983 979	114%	6,997		

The following table shows the components of the Agency's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan and changes in the Agency's net OPEB asset for the Retiree Health Plan:

Annual required contribution	\$ 913
Interest on net OPEB asset	(514)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 580
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	979
Contributions made Increase in net OPEB asset	 (1,119) (140)
Net OPEB asset-beginning of year	(6,857)
Net OPEB asset-end of year	\$ (6,997)

#### 4. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2013, was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 15,687 8,727
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 6,960
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	55.63%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 12,255
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	56.79%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

#### 5. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2013 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost, level percent of pay method was used. The actuarial assumptions utilized a 3.0% inflation rate, a 7.5% investment rate of return, (net of administrative expenses) and an annual blended healthcare cost trend rate of 8.5% beginning in 2015, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.64% for years 2025 and later. The June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation was used for the calculation of the ARC for the year ended December 31, 2014.

The minimum required contribution and dental premiums are each assumed to increase annually by 4.5%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll each year over the employees career. The Entry Age Normal (EAN) cost method spreads plan costs for each participant from entry date to the expected retirement date. Under the EAN cost method the plan's normal cost is developed as a level amount over the participants' working lifetime. The AAL is the cumulative value, on the valuation date, of prior service costs. For retirees, the AAL is the present value of all projected benefits.

The ARC under this method equals the normal cost plus the amortization of the unfunded AAL over a thirty (30) year period. The Plan costs are derived by making certain specific assumptions as to the rates of interest, mortality, turnover, and the like, which are assumed to hold for many years into the future. Actual experience may differ somewhat from the assumptions and the effect of such differences is spread over all periods. Due to these differences, the costs determined by the valuation must be regarded as estimates of the true Plan costs.

#### **D.** Commitments and Contingencies

#### 1. Mortgage Insured Bonds

The City and the County of Sacramento, between 1980 and 2014, issued multifamily mortgage bonds totaling \$927,014. The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purchase of home mortgages in the Sacramento County area. The Agency was appointed by the City and the County of Sacramento to administer the mortgage revenue bond program. As a public entity, the Agency can issue tax-exempt bonds, the proceeds of which can provide acquisition, construction, and permanent financing for multi-family housing projects. Interest paid on the bonds is exempt from federal and state income tax, so bondholders will accept a below-market yield from the bonds. These savings are, in turn, passed on to the project owner in the form of a below-market rate loan, with interest rates approximately one to two percent below prevailing market rates. As a conduit issuer, the bonds do not constitute a liability of the Agency, but are instead secured solely by the project financed with the bonds.

#### 2. Litigation

The Agency is a defendant in various matters of litigation. Of these matters, management and the Agency's legal counsel do not anticipate any material effect to the December 31, 2014 financial statements if there was an unfavorable outcome against the Agency as a result of the litigation.

#### 3. Contractual Obligations

At December 31, 2014, the outstanding contractual obligations for the Agency's governmental activities are as follows:

	Encumbrance		
City HOME	\$	6,597	
County HOME		1,700	
City Housing Successor		6,913	
County Housing Successor		62	
Other Governemtnal Funds		12,088	
Total	\$	27,360	

These obligations are primarily for housing project site improvements and structural rehabilitation. The encumbrances are included in the appropriate fund balance classification for the funding source with the exception of the funds that do not have a fund balance on the governmental funds balance sheet.

#### 4. Contingent Liabilities

The Agency receives funding from a number of federal, state, and local assistance programs, comprised principally of Community Development Block Grants and Housing and Urban Development Housing Programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance review by the grantors. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the Agency expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial. Receipt of these federal, state, and local grant revenues is not assured in the future.

#### **E.** Restatements

Beginning net position for component unit activities was restated due to the elimination of Washington Plaza Housing Associates, L.P., Phoenix Park I L.P. and Phoenix Park II L.P. which the Agency has determined to not be component units of the Agency.

	Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc.		Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation		Other Component units		Total Component Units	
Net position at December 31, 2013, as previously reported	\$	9,688	\$	18,395	\$	7,553	\$	35,636
Adjustment due to elimination of Washington Plaza L.P. entries Adjustment due to elimination of Phoenix Park I L.P. entries Adjustment due to elimination of Phoenix Park II L.P. entries		(1,340)		- (15,528) (251)		- - -		(1,340) (15,528) (251)
Net position at December 31, 2013, as restated	\$	8,348	\$	2,616	\$	7,553	\$	18,517

Beginning net position for governmental and business-type activities were restated due to the reclassification of the Mortgage Revenue Bond Special Revenue fund, which the Agency determined would be more accurately presented as an enterprise fund.

	Governmental Activities		siness-type Activities	Total	
Net position at December 31, 2013, as previously reported	\$	353,740	\$ 192,561	\$	546,301
Mortgage Revenue Bond fund reclassification		(10,988)	10,988		-
Net position at December 31, 2013, as restated	\$	342,752	\$ 203,549	\$	546,301

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

# **Schedule of Funding Progress - Pension**

	Α	В	C	D	E	F
			Unfunded			Unfunded
		Entry Age	Actuarial			Actuarial Liability
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Funded		as Percentage of
Valuation	Value of	Accrued	Liability	Ratio	Covered	Covered Payroll
Date	Assets	Liability	[B - A]	[A / B]	Payroll	[(B - A) / E]
6/30/2011	\$ 109,386	\$ 124,977	\$ 15,591	87.50%	\$ 16,071	97.00%
6/30/2012	112,692	129,457	16,765	87.10%	13,422	124.91%
6/30/2013	102,468	133,426	30,958	76.80%	12,445	248.76%

# Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits

	Α	В	C	D	E	F
		Actuarial				UAAL as
Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Unfunded	Funded		Percentage of
Valuation	Value of	Liability (AAL)	AAL (UAAL)	Ratio	Covered	Covered Payroll
Date	Assets	Entry Age	[B - A]	[A / B]	Payroll	[(B - A) / E]
1/01/2010	\$ 2,560	\$ 15,121	\$ 12,561	16.93%	\$ 12,727	98.70%
6/30/2011	6,913	14,928	8,015	46.31%	16,653	48.13%
6/30/2013	8,727	15,687	6,960	55.63%	12,255	56.79%

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Supplementary Information For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

Below is the Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhoods Initiative (CNI) grant.

	_	Funds Expended								
Project Number	Funds Approved	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Total Funds Expended	Balance of Funds Approved		
City CFP:										
CA30P00550110 CA30P00550111 CA30P00550112 CA30P00550113 * CA30P00550114 * Total City CFP	\$ 3,600,644 2,766,569 2,559,332 2,636,416 2,534,660 \$ 14,097,621	\$ 179,037 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 943,390 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,503,507 928,767 7,001 - \$ 2,439,275	\$ 878,163 1,571,916 1,371,888 9,705 - \$ 3,831,672	\$ 96,547 162,268 1,001,237 782,748 17,628 \$ 2,060,428	\$ 3,600,644 2,662,951 2,380,126 792,453 17,628 \$ 9,453,802	\$ - 103,618 179,206 1,843,963 2,517,032 \$ 4,643,819		
City ROSS Public Housing	g Family Self Sufficien	icy (FSS)								
CA005RFS116A011 CA005RFS159A012 Total City ROSS	\$ 69,000 69,000 \$ 138,000	\$ - - \$ -	\$ - - \$ -	\$ 21,781 	\$ 46,869 - \$ 46,869	\$ 350 56,698 \$ 57,048	\$ 69,000 56,698 \$ 125,698	\$ - 12,302 \$ 12,302		
City ROSS Service Coord	inator (SC)									
CA005RPS273A011	\$ 480,000	\$ -	\$ 34,341	\$ 215,075	\$ 136,152	\$ 93,702	\$ 479,270	\$ 730		
County CFP:										
CA30P00750110 CA30P00750111 CA30P00750112 CA30P00750113 * CA30P00750114 * Total County CFP	\$ 1,882,271 1,554,066 1,438,555 1,382,203 1,420,898 \$ 7,677,993	\$ 193,659 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 851,322 111,154 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 568,432 556,856 55,080 - <u>-</u> <u>\$ 1,180,368</u>	\$ 268,858 780,752 1,079,519 71,510 \$ 2,200,639	\$- 95,929 297,126 795,687 88,989 \$1,277,731	\$ 1,882,271 1,544,691 1,431,725 867,197 88,989 \$ 5,814,873	\$ - 9,375 6,830 515,006 1,331,909 \$ 1,863,120		
County ROSS Public Hou	sing Family Self Suffic	clency (FSS)								
CA007RFS174A011 CA007RFS169A012 Total County FSS	\$ 69,000 69,000 \$ 138,000	\$ - - \$ -	\$ - - \$ -	\$ 5,602 - \$ 5,602	\$ 49,018 - \$ 49,018	\$ 14,380 57,360 \$ 71,740	\$ 69,000 57,360 \$ 126,360	\$ <u>11,640</u> \$ 11,640		
City Choice Neighborhood	d Initiative (CNI)									
CA9G005CNP113	\$ 500,000	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	\$-	\$-	\$ 120,109	\$ 120,109	\$ 379,891		
County Choice Neighborh	ood Initiative (CNI)									
CA9A007CNB111	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$-	\$ 93,166	\$ 205,787	\$ 1,047	\$ 300,000	\$-		

\* The following grants had accrued retention for CAFR presentation that is not included in the amounts above.

CA30P00550113	\$ 16,231
CA30P00550114	\$ 4,922
CA30P00750113	\$ 1,424
CA30P00750114	\$ 968



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT WASHINGTON, D.C. 20410-5000

JUL 2 8 2014

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

Ms. La Shelle Dozier Executive Director Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street Sacramento, CA 95814-2947

RE: Preliminary Close-Out Approval Letter Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant River District – Railyards neighborhood Grant Number: CA9A007CNB111

Dear Ms. Dozier:

Thank you for submitting your Termination of Disbursements Letter and Preliminary Close-Out Materials for the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento's Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant. In accordance with the Close-Out Procedures for Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grants, no additional Choice Neighborhoods funds may be disbursed, all Choice Neighborhoods funded activities are complete and your Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant has been preliminarily closed. The following actions have been taken:

1) In accordance with your Termination of Disbursements letter, a Pre-Audit Date concurrent with the date of this letter has been entered into LOCCS, stopping any further disbursements from LOCCS.

2) The final Choice Neighborhoods Planning Budget is the same as the one submitted by the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento and approved by HUD on May 9, 2014. A copy is enclosed for your files.

3) The Actual Choice Neighborhoods Planning Cost Certificate (AHCC) and the Financial Status Report have been reviewed and the AHCC has been preliminarily approved for audit. The original AHCC is enclosed.

Each grantee is required to conduct an audit of the Choice Neighborhoods Planning grant in accordance with the requirements of either 24 CFR part 84 or 24 CFR part 85. You may now initiate this audit. The audit must be made by an independent auditor in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards covering financial audits. The audit may be conducted separately or as part of an agency-wide audit. However, if conducted as part of an agency-wide audit, the Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant portion of the audit must be reported separately. When contracting for an auditor, the grantee should require that statements of actual Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant costs, certified by the grantee and submitted to HUD during the audit period, be included in the auditor's scope of work and attached as supplemental information to the audit report. The grantee must ensure that the auditor has the AHCC for review. Unless the auditor states otherwise in the audit report, the grantee certified costs will be considered acceptable by HUD.

Once completed, the grantee must submit a copy of the audit and the original AHCC to the Choice Neighborhoods Team Coordinator. The Team Coordinator will review the audit report to determine if any findings have been identified with respect to the Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant funds. Once the Team Coordinator has completed his/her review and any audit findings have been resolved, the Choice Neighborhoods Director will sign the AHCC and return the original, along with a copy of the audit, to this office. Upon final determination that: 1) the expenditure of grant funds was allowable; 2) the activities to be completed using Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant funds were completed as required by the Grant Agreement; and 3) all Federal requirements were satisfied, the grant will be officially closed. Any unspent funds will be recaptured by HUD.

Please be reminded that the grantee must abide by any continuing federal requirements, including the submittal of the Quarterly Report through the quarter that it receives OPHI's Preliminary Close-Out Approval Letter.

Thank you for your participation in the Choice Neighborhoods Planning Grant Program and your commitment to the transformation of distressed neighborhoods. We hope that you continue to be involved with the Choice Neighborhoods community and take advantage of the relationships you have developed. Further, we invite you to continue to participate in the Choice Neighborhoods webinars, newsletters, and other resources that are available.

If you have any questions, please contact Jessica Rosenberg at (202) 402-5940.

Sincerely, Vo

Mindy Turbov Director, Choice Neighborhoods Program Office of Public Housing Investments

Enclosures

# Actual HOPE VI Cost Certificate

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

This collection of information requires that each Grantee submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the HOPE VI grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by the HOPE VI Grant Agreement. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

Grantee Name	HOPE VI Grant Number
Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento	CA9A007CNB111
The Grantee berehv certifies to the Doportment of Housing and this of	

The Grantee nereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows:

1. That the Actual Program Cost of the HOPE VI Grant is as shown below:

	Original Funds Approved	\$ 300,000.00
	Funds Disbursed	\$ 300,000.00
	Funds Expended (Actual Program Cost)	\$ 300,000.00
D.	Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)	\$ 0.00
E.	Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)	\$ 0.00

2. That all work in connection with the HOPE VI Grant has been completed;

3. That the entire Actual Program Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the Grantee have been fully paid;

- 4. That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or materialmen's liens against such Program work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such Program work; and
- 5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

Signature of Executive Director

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) 2014 in

For HUD Use Only	The Cost Certificate is approved for audit (signature of approving official)	
	Main for Mindy Turbor.	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)
	Director of Choice,	Neighborhands 712812014
	The audited costs agree with the costs shown above Verified (signature)	
		Date (mm/dd/yyyy)
	Approved (signature)	
	Approved (alginature)	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)
-		

Previous editions are obsolete

form HUD-53001-A (08/2003)

This page intentionally left blank

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets Cash and investments	\$	21,051	\$	93	\$	3,408	\$	24,552	
Accounts receivable	Φ	21,051	Φ	93	φ	3,400	φ	24,552	
Due from other funds		679		-		-		679	
Due from other governments		6,792		-		424		7.216	
0		,		-		424		, -	
Notes receivable (net) Advances to other funds		92,565		-		-		92,565	
Restricted cash and investments		3,851 128		-		-		3,851 128	
Total assets	\$	125,207	\$	93	\$	3,832	\$	129,132	
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$	1.416	\$	-	\$	115	\$	1,531	
Accrued liabilities	*	36	*	-	*	5	Ŧ	41	
Contracts payable		-		_		23		23	
Due to other funds		1.556				285		1.841	
Due to other governments		1,350		_		205		157	
Unearned revenue		570		-		-		570	
Deposit and trust liability		125		-		-		125	
Advances from other funds		3,319		-		-		3,319	
Total liabilities		7,179	. <u> </u>	-		428	. <u> </u>	7,607	
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
Unavailable revenue		33,002				179		33,181	
Fund Balances (Deficits) Restricted for:									
Debt service		3		93		-		96	
Housing		69,669		75		3,227		72.896	
Community development		17,507		-		5,227		17,507	
Community services		17,307		-		-		127	
Assigned for:		127		-		-		127	
Community development						177		177	
		-		-					
Unassigned		(2,280)		-		(179)		(2,459)	
Total fund balances		85,026		93		3,225	. <u> </u>	88,344	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of									
resources and fund balances	\$	125,207	\$	93	\$	3,832	\$	129,132	

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Revenues:									
Intergovernmental	\$	15,620	\$	-	\$	3,195	\$	18,815	
Charges for services		8		-		-		8	
Investment earnings		1,986		1		30		2,017	
Miscellaneous		3,782		-		-		3,782	
Total revenues		21,396		1		3,225	. <u> </u>	24,622	
Expenditures:									
Housing operations		2,197				794		2,991	
Community development		10,739		-		1 1		10,740	
Community social services		3,745				-		3,745	
Capital outlay		141				1,567		1,708	
Debt service:		141				1,507		1,700	
Principal retirement		-		392		-		392	
Interest		-		93		-		93	
Total expenditures		16,822	. <u> </u>	485		2,362		19,669	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		4,574		(484)		863		4,953	
Other financing sources (uses):									
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		206		-		-		206	
Transfers in		5,716		345		-		6,061	
Transfers out		(1,630)		-		(1,001)		(2,631)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	·	4,292		345		(1,001)		3,636	
Net change in fund balances		8,866		(139)		(138)		8,589	
Fund balances, beginning		76,160		232		3,363		79,755	
Fund balances, ending	\$	85,026	\$	93	\$	3,225	\$	88,344	

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds account for specific financial resources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes.

- **Housing funds** are used to account for a variety of federal, state and local housing programs that provide public housing assistance for low and moderate income households within the City and County.
- **Community Development Funds** are used to account for a variety of specific community programs funded by the federal government.
- **Community Services Funds** are used to account for activity associated with social services such as homelessness, mental health and special needs housing.
- **Local Tax Funds** are used to account for payments in lieu of taxes. Revenues from the City and County Public Housing Funds are used to fund community service activities.

	<u> </u>	lousing	mmunity elopment	nmunity ervices	Local Tax	 Total
Assets Cash and investments Accounts receivable Due from other funds Due from other governments Notes receivable (net)	\$	15,180 95 489 14 53,708	\$ 5,670 31 190 5,070 38,857	\$ 79 15 - 1,708 -	\$ 122 - - -	\$ 21,051 141 679 6,792 92,565
Advances to other funds Restricted cash and investments		1,525 80	2,326 48	-	-	3,851 128
Total assets	\$	71,091	\$ 52,192	\$ 1,802	\$ 122	\$ 125,207
Liabilities						
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to other funds Due to other governments Unearned revenue	\$	40 8 9 -	\$ 1,000 28 252 31 570	\$ 376 - 1,295 126 -	\$ - - - -	\$ 1,416 36 1,556 157 570
Deposit and trust liability Advances from other funds		80 1,285	45 2,034	-	-	125 3,319
Total liabilities		1,422	 3,960	 1,797	 -	 7,179
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue			 33,002	 	 	 33,002
Fund Balances (Deficits) Restricted for:						
Debt service Housing Community development		- 69,669 -	3 - 17,507	-	-	3 69,669 17,507
Community services Unassigned		-	(2,280)	5	122	127 (2,280)
Total fund balances		69,669	 15,230	 5	 122	 85,026
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	71,091	\$ 52,192	\$ 1,802	\$ 122	\$ 125,207

	Housing			mmunity elopment		nmunity ervices	Local Tax			Total
Revenues:	<b>^</b>	4.407	•	11 10/	<b>^</b>	0.040	<b>^</b>		•	45 (00
Intergovernmental	\$	1,496	\$	11,426 7	\$	2,368	\$	330	\$	15,620 8
Charges for services Investment earnings		1 1.752		233		-		- 1		8 1,986
Miscellaneous		67		3,715		-		-		3,782
Total revenues		3,316		15,381		2,368		331		21,396
Expenditures:										
Current:		1 4/7		701						2 107
Housing operations		1,466 26		731 10,713		-		-		2,197 10,739
Community development Community social services		20 2		10,713		- 2,010		- 322		3,745
Capital outlay		141		-		2,010		- 522		141
Total expenditures		1,635		12,855	. <u> </u>	2,010		322		16,822
Excess of revenues over expenditures		1,681		2,526		358		9		4,574
		1,001		2,520		300		9		4,374
Other financing sources (uses):										
Proceeds from sale of capital assets				206		-		-		206
Transfers in		5,464		252		-		-		5,716
Transfers out		(30)		(1,600)		-		-		(1,630)
Total other financing sources (uses)		5,434		(1,142)		-		-		4,292
Net change in fund balances		7,115		1,384		358		9		8,866
Fund balances, beginning		62,554		13,846		(353)		113		76,160
Fund balances, ending	\$	69,669	\$	15,230	\$	5	\$	122	\$	85,026

# Nonmajor Housing Special Revenue Funds

- **General Housing Reserve** acts as a clearing account for excess funding to go to housing authority programs requiring additional funding.
- **Local Housing Revenue** accounts for the receipt and use of rebates derived from various energy conservation programs and accounts for activities relating to the Ping Yuen Center.
- **City and County Public Housing Homeownership** accounts for the sale of single-family public housing units to eligible public housing residents in the City and County of Sacramento.
- **Riverview Plaza Reserve** acts as a clearing account for excess funding to go to Riverview Plaza activities and other housing programs.
- **Foundation Uniting Needs and Dollars (FUND), Inc.** accounts for the fundraising activities of the Agency.
- **City and County State/Local Housing Grant** is used to account for the receipt of grants from sources outside of the housing authority and the expenditures associated with those grants.
- **City and County Ross Public Housing FSS Grant** is used to fund the project coordinator who administers the activities of residents in the Family Self Sufficiency program.
- City ROSS Service Coordinator provides for a Service Coordinator to coordinate supportive services and other activities designed to help Public and Indian housing residents attain economic and housing self-sufficiency.
- **City and County CNI Planning Grants** account for development and implementation of a comprehensive neighborhood revitalization strategy for public and/or assisted housing units, while simultaneously directing the transformation of the surrounding neighborhood.
- **City and County Housing Trust and State Local Housing Trust** accounts for the acquisition, rehabilitation and development of low-income housing funded by local developer fees.
- City Inclusionary and County Affordable Housing Programs account for in-lieu and affordability fees paid by developers. Sacramento County's Affordable Housing Ordinance requires new residential projects of five or more dwelling units to provide an affordable housing component of not less than 15 percent of the development project's dwelling units. Depending on such project parameters as size, a developer is given various options to meet the affordable housing obligation.

	He	eneral ousing eserve	H	Local ousing evenue	н	City Public ousing ownership	County Public Housing Homeownership	
Assets		1 0 0 5		1 0 0 7		1 07 1		
Cash and investments Accounts receivable	\$	1,095	\$	1,327	\$	1,274 25	\$	881 33
Due from other funds		-		- 34		25		33
Due from other governments				- 54				
Notes receivable (net)		-		3,170		2,374		2,346
Advances to other funds		-		-				
Restricted cash and investments		6		-		1		-
Total assets	\$	1,101	\$	4,531	\$	3,674	\$	3,260
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	39	\$	1	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		-		1		2
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		6		-		1		-
Advances from other funds		-		170		-		-
Total liabilities		6		209		3		2
Fund Balances								
Restricted for:		4 005		4.000		0 / 71		0.050
Housing		1,095		4,322		3,671		3,258
Total fund balances		1,095		4,322		3,671	. <u> </u>	3,258
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,101	\$	4,531	\$	3,674	\$	3,260

		verview Plaza eserve	FUN	D, Inc.	State Ho	City e/Local using rants	Stat Ho	ounty e/Local ousing rants	ROS	City SS PH Grant
Assets										
Cash and investments	\$	258	\$	15	\$	23	\$	119	\$	-
Accounts receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		12
Notes receivable (net) Advances to other funds		2,392		-		-		-		-
Restricted cash and investments						-				-
Restricted cash and investments										
Total assets	\$	2,650	\$	15	\$	23	\$	119	\$	12
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-		3
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		9
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		-		-		-		-		12
Fund Balances										
Restricted for:										
Housing		2,650		15		23		119		-
Total fund balances	. <u> </u>	2,650		15		23		119		
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,650	\$	15	\$	23	\$	119	\$	12

	County ROSS P FSS Gra	Η	Cit RO Serv Coordi	SS /ice	C Plan	ity :NI ining :ant	County CNI Planning Grant		City Housing Trust	
Assets										
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,222
Accounts receivable Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		36 194
Due from other governments		-		-		- 2		-		194
Notes receivable (net)				-		2		-		21,586
Advances to other funds				-		-		-		410
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		73
Total assets	\$	-	\$		\$	2	\$		\$	24,521
labilities										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		-		2		-		-
Due to other funds Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-		- 73
Advances from other funds						-		-		
Total liabilities		-		-		2		-		73
rund Balances Restricted for:										
Housing		-		-		-		-		24,448
Total fund balances		-		-		-		-		24,448
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	-	\$	24,521

	н	county ousing Trust	Но	ie/Local ousing Frust	Inclus	City sionary using	Aff	County Fordable ousing		Total
Assets	<u>_</u>		<b>^</b>		<b>^</b>	70	<b>^</b>	4 4 / 7	<b>^</b>	45 400
Cash and investments	\$	6,426	\$	-	\$	73	\$	1,467	\$	15,180
Accounts receivable Due from other funds		ا 261		-		-		-		95 489
Due from other governments		201								489
Notes receivable (net)		16,825		3,000				2,015		53,708
Advances to other funds		1,115		- 3,000		-		2,013		1,525
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		80
Total assets	\$	24,628	\$	3,000	\$	73	\$	3,482	\$	71,091
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	40
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-		8
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		9
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-		80
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		1,115		1,285
Total liabilities		-		-		-		1,115		1,422
Fund Balances Restricted for:										
Housing		24,628		3,000		73		2,367		69,669
Total fund balances		24,628		3,000		73		2,367		69,669
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	24,628	\$	3,000	\$	73	\$	3,482	\$	71,091

	Gen Hou Res		Ho	ocal busing evenue	Ci Put Hou: Homeow	olic sing	County Public Housing Homeownership	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services Investment earnings		- 11		- 15		- 18		- 14
Miscellaneous				15		10		14
Wiscellaneous								15
Total revenues		11		15		18		27
Expenditures:								
Current: Housing operations		2		4		672		209
Community development		2 -		4		- 072		209
Community social services		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		141		-		-
Total expenditures		2		145		672		209
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		9		(130)		(654)		(182)
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in		23		-		2,950		2,491
Transfers out		(30)		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(7)		-		2,950		2,491
Net change in fund balances		2		(130)		2,296		2,309
Fund balances, beginning		1,093		4,452		1,375		949
Fund balances, ending	\$	1,095	\$	4,322	\$	3,671	\$	3,258

	Riverview Plaza Reserve		FUND, Inc.	City State/Local Housing Grants	County State/Local Housing Grants	RO	City SS PH 5 Grant
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$	57
Charges for services		-	-	-	-		-
Investment earnings		3	-	-	1		-
Miscellaneous		-	1	-	-		-
Total revenues		3	1	-	1		57
Expenditures:							
Current:		4					
Housing operations Community development		1	-	-	-		57
Community social services		2	- 2	-	-		-
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-		-
Total expenditures		1	2	-			57
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		2	(1)		1		-
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in		-	-	-	-		-
Transfers out		-	-	-	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)			-	-			-
Net change in fund balances		2	(1)	-	1		-
Fund balances, beginning	2,64	8	16	23	118		-
Fund balances, ending	\$ 2,65	0	\$ 15	\$ 23	\$ 119	\$	-

	Coun ROSS FSS G	PH	RC	ity )SS vice linator	( Pla	City CNI nning rant	C Plar	unty CNI nning rant	H	City ousing Trust
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental	\$	71	\$	94	\$	120	\$	1	\$	388
Charges for services Investment earnings		-		-		-		-		- 191
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		-		33
Total revenues		71		94		120		1		612
Expenditures:										
Current: Housing operations		71		94		120		1		37
Community development		-		- 74		- 120		-		
Community social services		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures		71		94		120		1		37
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures										575
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in Transfers out		-		-		-		-		-
		-		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-		-		575
Fund balances, beginning		-		-		-		-		23,873
Fund balances, ending	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	24,448

	County Housing Trust		Ηοι	e/Local using rust	Inclus	ity Ionary Ising	Affo	ounty rdable using	 Total
Revenues:									
Intergovernmental	\$	355	\$	-	\$	-	\$	410	\$ 1,496
Charges for services		-		-		1		-	1
Investment earnings	1	,486		-		1		12	1,752
Miscellaneous		-		-		13		7	67
Total revenues	1	,841		-		15		429	 3,316
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Housing operations		198		-		-		-	1,466
Community development		-		-		-		26	26
Community social services		-		-		-		-	2
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-	141
Total expenditures		198		-		-		26	 1,635
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures	1	,643				15		403	 1,681
Other financing sources (uses):									
Transfers in		-		-		-		-	5,464
Transfers out		-		-		-		-	(30)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		-		-	 5,434
Net change in fund balances	1	,643		-		15		403	7,115
Fund balances, beginning	22	,985		3,000		58		1,964	62,554
Fund balances, ending	\$ 24	,628	\$	3,000	\$	73	\$	2,367	\$ 69,669

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency General Housing Reserve Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:				
Investment earnings	<u>\$ 11</u>	\$ 11	<u>\$ 11</u>	\$
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Housing operations	205	205	2	20
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(194)	(194)	9	20
Other financing uses:				
Transfers in	19	19	23	
Transfers out	(60)	(60)	(30)	:
Total other financing uses	(41)	(41)	(7)	
Net change in fund balance	(235)	(235)	2	23
Fund balance, beginning	1,093	1,093	1,093	
Fund balance, ending	\$ 858	\$ 858	\$ 1,095	\$ 23

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Local Housing Revenue Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts	6		
	Original			Final	ctual nounts	 ice with Budget
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$	14	\$	14	\$ 15	\$ 1_
Expenditures: Current:						
Housing operations Capital outlay		3 261		3 261	4 141	(1) 120
Total expenditures		264		264	 145	 119
Net change in fund balance		(250)		(250)	(130)	120
Fund balance, beginning		4,452		4,452	4,452	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	4,202	\$	4,202	\$ 4,322	\$ 120

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Public Housing Homeownership Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgete	d Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$ 10	\$ 10	\$ 18	\$8
Expenditures:				
Current: Housing operations	1,118	1,118	672	446
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	(1,108)	(1,108)	(654)	454
Other financing sources: Transfers in			2,950	2,950
Net change in fund balance	(1,108)	(1,108)	2,296	3,404
Fund balance, beginning	1,375	1,375	1,375	-
Fund balance, ending	\$ 267	\$ 267	\$ 3,671	\$ 3,404

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Public Housing Homeownership Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts					
	Or	iginal	F	inal	-	octual nounts	Variance wi Final Budge	
Revenues:								
Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	1 -	\$	1	\$	14 13	\$	13 13
Total revenues		1	. <u> </u>	1		27		26
Expenditures:								
Current: Housing operations		360		360		209		151
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(359)		(359)		(182)		177
Dther financing sources: Transfers in		_		-		2,491		2,49
Net change in fund balance		(359)		(359)		2,309		2,668
und balance, beginning		949		949		949		
Fund balance, ending	\$	590	\$	590	\$	3,258	\$	2,668

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Riverview Plaza Reserve Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amour	nts		
	0	riginal		Final	ctual iounts	nce with Budget
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$	4	\$	4	\$ 3	\$ (1)
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		70		70	 1	 69
Net change in fund balance		(66)		(66)	2	68
Fund balance, beginning		2,648		2,648	2,648	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	2,582	\$	2,582	\$ 2,650	\$ 68

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City State/Local Housing Grants Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts			
	Ori	ginal	F	inal	 tual ounts	 ice with Budget
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations	\$	21	\$	21	\$	\$ 21
Net change in fund balances		(21)		(21)	-	21
Fund balance, beginning		21		21	23	2
Fund balance, ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 23	\$ 23

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County State/Local Housing Grants Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts		
	Oriç	ginal		Final	 tual ounts	 nce with Budget
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$	11	\$	1_	\$ 1_	\$ 
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		109		109	 -	 109
Net change in fund balances		(108)		(108)	1	109
Fund balance, beginning		118		118	118	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	10	\$	10	\$ 119	\$ 109

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City ROSS PH FSS Grant Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts				
	Ori	ginal	F	inal	Act Amo		 ice with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	69	\$	69	_\$	57	\$ (12)
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		69		69		57	 12
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-	-
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County ROSS PH FSS Grant Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts			
	Ori	ginal	F	inal	 tual ounts	 ice with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	83	\$	83	\$ 71	\$ (12)
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		81		83	 71	 12
Net change in fund balance		2		-	-	-
Fund balance, beginning		-		-	-	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	2	\$		\$ -	\$ 

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City ROSS Service Coordinator Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	<u>s</u>		
	Or	iginal		Final	 tual ounts	 ce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$		\$ 94	\$ 94
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		124		94	 94	 
Net change in fund balance		(124)		(94)	-	94
Fund balance, beginning		-		-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(124)	\$	(94)	\$ 	\$ 94

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City CNI Planning Grant Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts			
	Ori	ginal	F	inal	ctual ounts	nce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	<u> </u>	\$	500	\$ 120	\$ (380)
<b>Expenditures:</b> Current: Housing operations				500_	 120	 380
Net change in fund balance		-		-	-	-
Fund balance, beginning		-		-	-	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$ -

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County CNI Planning Grant Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	1_	\$	1	\$	1_	\$	
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		1_		1_		1_		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Housing Trust Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	s		
	0	riginal		Final	Actual mounts	nce with Budget
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	200 150 50	\$	200 150 50	\$ 388 191 33	\$ 188 41 (17)
Total revenues		400		400	 612	 212
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		1,563		1,963	 37	 1,926
Net change in fund balance		(1,163)		(1,563)	575	2,138
Fund balance, beginning		23,873		23,873	23,873	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	22,710	\$	22,310	\$ 24,448	\$ 2,138

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Housing Trust Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	S				
	C	Driginal		Final	-	Actual mounts	Variance w Final Budg	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	150	\$	150	\$	355	\$	205
Investment earnings		187		187		1,486		1,299
Miscellaneous		200		200		-		(200)
Total revenues		537		537		1,841		1,304
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Housing operations		4,234		4,234		198		4,036
Net change in fund balance		(3,697)		(3,697)		1,643		5,340
Fund balance, beginning		22,985		22,985		22,985		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	19,288	\$	19,288	\$	24,628	\$	5,340

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency State/Local Housing Trust Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts			 
	0	Priginal		Final	-	Actual mounts	 ance with al Budget
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations	_\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$		\$ 2,000
Net change in fund balance		(2,000)		(2,000)		-	2,000
Fund balance, beginning		3,000		3,000		3,000	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	3,000	\$ 2,000

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Inclusionary Housing Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts			
	Or	iginal	F	Final	 tual ounts	 ce with Budget
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1	\$ 1
Investment earnings		1		1	1	-
Miscellaneous		-		-	13	13
Total revenues		1		1	 15	 14
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community development		108		108	 -	 108
Net change in fund balance		(107)		(107)	15	122
Fund balance, beginning		58		58	58	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(49)	\$	(49)	\$ 73	\$ 122

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Affordable Housing Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	6					
	Or	iginal		Final	-	octual nounts	Variance with Final Budget		
Revenues:									
Intergovernmental	\$	175	\$	175	\$	410	\$	235	
Investment earnings		8		8		12		4	
Miscellaneous		-		-		7		7	
Total revenues		183		183		429		246	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Community development		1,199		1,199		26		1,173	
Net change in fund balance		(1,016)		(1,016)		403		1,419	
Fund balance, beginning		1,964		1,964		1,964		-	
Fund balance, ending	\$	948	\$	948	\$	2,367	\$	1,419	

This page intentionally left blank

# Nonmajor Community Development

# <u>Special Revenue Funds</u>

- **County Economic Development Activities** accounts for various economic development projects in the County of Sacramento.
- **City Brownfields Cleanup** accounts for loans for toxic cleanup in the City.
- **City and County Miscellaneous Development Grants** account for various economic development activities in the City and County of Sacramento.
- Shasta Trust is used to account for funds legally required to be set aside for the Shasta Hotel Corporation.
- **City BEGIN** accounts for loans on behalf of the federal government.
- **BEGIN State Prop 46** accounts for loans on behalf of the state government.
- **City and County CalHOME** is a state program that provides loans for low-income housing residents within the City and County of Sacramento.
- **City and County American Dream Downpayment Initiative (ADDI)** is a program that provides assistance to low-income, first-time homebuyers which can be used for the down payment, closing costs, and rehabilitation that is completed in conjunction with a home purchase within the City and County of Sacramento.
- Mental Health Services accounts for a one-time California Department of Mental Health grant provided to the County Department of Health and Human Services. Funding is to invest in the development and/or rehabilitation of permanent supportive housing units for homeless adults, transition age youth, and children and families with psychiatric disabilities residing in Sacramento County.
- **City Globe Mills Economic Development Initiative Grant (EDI)** provides for the construction and rehabilitation of the Globe Mills housing project.
- City and County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program enables local governments to undertake a wide range of activities intended to create suitable living environments, provide decent affordable housing and create economic opportunities, primarily for persons of low and moderate income.
- **City and County CDBG Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP 1 and NSP 3)** were established for the purpose of stabilizing communities that have suffered from foreclosures and abandonment.
- **City and County Section 108 Programs** account for the acquisition of land, buildings, rehabilitation of various redevelopment activities. These funds are collateralized by and payable from future CDBG entitlements.
- **City and County Non-housing Project Delivery** accounts for the reimbursement of non-housing related obligations of the former City and County Redevelopment Agencies that are owed to the Agency from the City and County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agencies (RASA).

	Eco Deve	County Economic Development Activities		City nfields anup	N Devel	City Iisc opment rants	County Misc Development Grants		Shasta Trust			City EGIN
Assets	<u>^</u>	407	<u>,</u>		<b>^</b>	405	<u>,</u>	7/0	<u>^</u>	04	<u>,</u>	04
Cash and investments	\$	107	\$	44	\$	125	\$	768	\$	21	\$	21
Accounts receivable		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		190		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable (net)		-		-		15		15		-		115
Advances to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		44		-		-
Total assets	\$	107	\$	44	\$	140	\$	1,017	\$	21	\$	136
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$		\$	-	\$	_	\$		\$	
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	_	Ψ		Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ		Ψ	_
Due to other funds		-				-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-				-		- 566		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		4		44		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		-				-		-
Advances from other runds		-		-		-		2,034		-		-
Total liabilities		-		-		4		2,644		-		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-		-		-		115
Fund Balances (Deficits) Restricted for: Debt service												
Community development		- 107		44		136		653		21		- 21
Unassigned		-		-		-		(2,280)		-		- 21
Total fund balances (deficits)		107		44		136		(1,627)		21		21
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	¢	107	¢	4.4	¢	140	¢	1 017	¢	21	¢	12/
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	107	\$	44	\$	140	\$	1,017	\$	21	\$	136

	BEGIN State Prop 46			City CalHOME		County CalHOME		City \DDI	County ADDI		Mental Health Services	
Assets Cash and investments	\$	30	\$	477	\$	289	\$	25	\$	40	\$	2,005
Accounts receivable	Ф	30	Ф	477 28	Þ	209	Ф	25	Ф	40	Ф	2,005
Due from other funds				20								
Due from other governments		58		-		-		-				-
Notes receivable (net)		1,524		5,232		4,843		352		442		325
Advances to other funds				-		-				-		-
Restricted cash and investments		1		-		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	1,613	\$	5,737	\$	5,132	\$	377	\$	482	\$	2,330
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		1		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		58		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		1		-		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		59		1		-		-		-		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenue		1,524		5,232		4,843		352		442		-
Fund Balances (Deficits) Restricted for:												
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-
Community development		30		504		289		25		40		2,330
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		30	. <u> </u>	504		289		25		40		2,330
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	1,613	\$	5,737	\$	5,132	\$	377	\$	482	\$	2,330

		/ Globe lls EDI		City CDBG	ounty CDBG		lity G-NSP 1	County CDBG-NSP 1		CE	City )BG - SP 3
Assets Cash and investments	\$		\$		\$ 518	\$	1	\$	2	\$	849
Accounts receivable	2	-	Э	- 2	\$ 518	2	I	\$	Z	2	849
Due from other funds		-		2	-				-		-
Due from other governments		_		1,770	3,241		1		_		-
Notes receivable (net)		2,000		5,290	4,911				7,964		43
Advances to other funds		- 2,000		232	657		-		-		-
Restricted cash and investments		-		-	-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	2,000	\$	7,294	\$ 9,328	\$	2	\$	7,966	\$	892
Liabilities											
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	3	\$ 989	\$	1	\$	-	\$	6
Accrued liabilities		-		14	11		1		1		-
Due to other funds		-		194	-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		10	21		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-	-		-		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		-		-	-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-	-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		-		221	 1,021		2		1		6
Deferred Inflows of Resources											
Unavailable revenue		2,000		5,290	 4,911		-		7,964		43
Fund Balances (Deficits) Restricted for: Debt service											
Community development		-		1,783	3,396				1		843
Unassigned		-		-	- 3,370		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		-	. <u> </u>	1,783	 3,396	. <u> </u>	-		1	. <u> </u>	843
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	2,000	\$	7,294	\$ 9,328	\$	2	\$	7,966	\$	892

	С	ounty DBG - NSP 3		City tion 108		unty on 108	City Non-hous Projec Deliver	t	County Non-housing Project Delivery		Total
Assets Cash and investments	\$	348	\$		\$		\$		\$-	\$	5.670
Accounts receivable	\$	348	\$		Þ	-	<b>Þ</b>	-	۶ - -	\$	5,670
Due from other funds		-				-		-	-		190
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-	-		5.070
Notes receivable (net)		286		5,500		-		-	-		38,857
Advances to other funds		1,437		-,		-		-	-		2,326
Restricted cash and investments		-		3		-		-	-		48
Total assets	\$	2,071	\$	5,503	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	52,192
Liabilities											
Accounts payable	\$	1	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	1,000
Accrued liabilities	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	* -	Ψ	28
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	-		252
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-	-		31
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-	-		570
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-	-		45
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-	-		2,034
Total liabilities		1		-		-	·	-	-		3,960
Deferred Inflows of Resources											
Unavailable revenue		286		-		-		-			33,002
Fund Balances (Deficits) Restricted for:											
Debt service		-		3		-		-	-		3
Community development		1,784		5,500		-		-	-		17,507
Unassigned		-		-		-		-	-		(2,280)
Total fund balances (deficits)		1,784		5,503		-		-			15,230
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		0.071									50.46-
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	2,071	\$	5,503	\$	-	\$	-	\$-	\$	52,192

	County Economic Development Activities	City Brownfields Cleanup	City Misc Development Grants	County Misc Development Grants	Shasta Trust	City BEGIN
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	1	-	-	-	-	4
Miscellaneous	-	-	52	-	-	17
Total revenues	1	-	52	-	-	21
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Housing operations	-	-		-	-	-
Community development	1	439	82	-	-	-
Community social services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	1	439	82		-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		(439)	(30)			21
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources			<u> </u>			-
Net change in fund balances	-	(439)	(30)	-	-	21
Fund balances (deficits), beginning	107	483	166	(1,627)	21	-
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$ 107	\$ 44	\$ 136	\$ (1,627)	\$ 21	\$ 21

	BEGIN State Prop 46		City HOME	ounty HOME	ity DDI	unty DDI	Mental Health Services	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	255	\$ 750	\$ 750	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Charges for services		4	1	2	-	-		-
Investment earnings		-	42	17	-	1		20
Miscellaneous		1	223	141	1	19		-
Total revenues		260	 1,016	 910	 1	 20		20
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Housing operations		- 153	- 713	-	-	-		- 86
Community development		153	/13	724	-	-		80
Community social services		-	-	-	-	-		-
Total expenditures		153	 713	 724	 -	 -		86
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		107	 303	 186	 1	 20		(66)
Other financing sources (uses):								
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers in		-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers out		-	-	-	-	-		-
Total other financing sources		-	 -	 -	 -	 -		-
Net change in fund balances		107	303	186	1	20		(66)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning		(77)	201	103	24	20		2,396
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	30	\$ 504	\$ 289	\$ 25	\$ 40	\$	2,330

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Community Development Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City Glo Mills EI		City DBG	ounty CDBG	City CDBG-NSP 1		County CDBG-NSP 1		City CDBG - NSP 3	
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$ 2,484	\$ 5,287	\$	62	\$	147	\$	688
Charges for services		-	-	-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-	60	88		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-	157	489		5		-		1,574
Total revenues		-	 2,701	 5,864		67		147		2,262
Expenditures:										
Current:										701
Housing operations		-	-	- F 110		-		-		731
Community development		-	1,599	5,119		67		147		688
Community social services		-	636	775		-		-		-
Total expenditures		-	 2,235	 5,894		67		147		1,419
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures			 466	 (30)						843
Other financing sources (uses):										
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-	-	-		-		-		-
Transfers in		-	-	252		-		-		-
Transfers out		-	(345)	-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources		-	 (345)	 252	. <u> </u>	-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		-	121	222		-		-		843
Fund balances (deficits), beginning		-	1,662	3,174		-		1		-
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$		\$ 1,783	\$ 3,396	\$	<u> </u>	\$	1	\$	843

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Community Development Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	CD	ounty )BG - SP 3	Non-housing Non-housi City County Project Project		County Non-housing Project Delivery		Total				
Revenues:											
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	740	\$	263	\$	11,426
Charges for services		-		-	-		-		-		7
Investment earnings		-		-	-		-		-		233
Miscellaneous		1,036		-	-		-		-		3,715
Total revenues		1,036	. <u> </u>	-	 -		740		263		15,381
Expenditures: Current:											
Housing operations											731
Community development		895		_	-		_		_		10,713
Community social services		-		-	-		-		-		1,411
Total expenditures		895		-	 -		-				12,855
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		141			 		740		263		2,526
Other financing sources (uses):											
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		206		-	-		-		-		206
Transfers in		-		-	-		-		-		252
Transfers out		-		-	(252)		(740)		(263)		(1,600)
Total other financing sources		206		-	 (252)	. <u> </u>	(740)		(263)		(1,142)
Net change in fund balances		347		-	(252)		-		-		1,384
Fund balances (deficits), beginning		1,437		5,503	252		-		-		13,846
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	1,784	\$	5,503	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,230

# Nonmajor Community Services Special Revenue Funds

- **City Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA)** provides housing assistance and related support services to persons with AIDS.
- **City and County Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)** provides assistance to rehabilitate and operate emergency shelters and transitional housing, provide essential social services and prevent homelessness.
- **County TLCS** provides assistance for mental health recovery services.

### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Community Services Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City DPWA	City ESG	ounty ESG	ounty LCS	Total
Assets Cash and investments Accounts receivable Due from other governments	\$ - - 867	\$ - - 511	\$ 79 - 330	\$ - 15 -	\$ 79 15 1,708
Total assets	\$ 867	\$ 511	\$ 409	\$ 15	\$ 1,802
Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Due to other governments Total liabilities	\$ 225 642 - 867	\$ 58 453 - 511	\$ 93 190 126 409	\$ - 10 - 10	\$ 376 1,295 126 1,797
Fund Balances Restricted for: Community services	 -	 -	 -	5	 5
Total fund balances	 -	 -	 -	 5	 5
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 867	\$ 511	\$ 409	\$ 15	\$ 1,802

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Community Services Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City DPWA	City ESG	unty SG	County TLCS		Total
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 867	\$ 730	\$ 584	\$ 187	\$	2,368
Expenditures: Current: Community social services	 867	 553	 405	 185		2,010
Net change in fund balances	-	177	179	2		358
Fund balances (deficits), beginning	-	(177)	(179)	3		(353)
Fund balances, ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5	\$	5

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City HOPWA Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts				
	Original		F	inal	Actual Amounts		ce with Budget
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	819	\$	901	\$	867	\$ (34)
Expenditures: Current:							
Community social services		819		897		867	 30
Net change in fund balance		-		4		-	(4)
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	-	\$	4	\$	-	\$ (4)

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City ESG Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	s			
	Original			Final	Actual Amounts		 nce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	287	\$	672	\$	730	\$ 58
Expenditures: Current: Community social services		412		797_		553	 244
Net change in fund balance		(125)		(125)		177	302
Fund balance, beginning		(177)		(177)		(177)	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(302)	\$	(302)	\$	-	\$ 302

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County ESG Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	s			
	Original			Final	Actual Amounts		 nce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	315	\$	717	\$	584	\$ (133)
Expenditures: Current: Community social services		467		869		405_	 464
Net change in fund balance		(152)		(152)		179	331
Fund balance (deficit), beginning		(179)		(179)		(179)	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(331)	\$	(331)	\$	-	\$ 331

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County TLCS Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts	;				
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	30	\$	231	\$	187	\$	(44)
Expenditures: Current: Community social services		29		231		185		46
Net change in fund balance		1		-		2		2
Fund balance, beginning		3		3		3		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	4	\$	3	\$	5	\$	2

# Nonmajor Local Tax Special Revenue Funds

- **City Local Tax** accounts for the City Public Housing portion of payments in lieu of taxes. The resources are used for community service programs.
- **County Local Tax** accounts for the County Public Housing portion of payments in lieu of taxes. The resources are used for community service programs.

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Local Tax Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	ity al Tax	unty al Tax	Total		
Assets Cash and investments	\$ 102	\$ 20	\$	122	
Fund Balances Restricted for: Community services	\$ 102	\$ 20	\$	122	

### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Local Tax Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City al Tax	unty al Tax	т	otal
Revenues: Intergovernmental Investment earnings	\$ 211	\$ 119 1	\$	330 1
Total revenues	 211	 120		331
Expenditures: Current: Community social services	 130	 192		322
Net change in fund balances	81	(72)		9
Fund balances, beginning	21	92		113
Fund balances, ending	\$ 102	\$ 20	\$	122

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Local Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts				
	Original		F	inal	Actual Amounts		ce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	203	\$	203	\$	211	\$ 8
Expenditures: Current: Community social services		133		133		130	 3_
Net change in fund balance		70		70		81	11
Fund balance, beginning		21		21		21	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	91	\$	91	\$	102	\$ 11

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Local Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amounts			
	Or	iginal	F	inal	 ctual Iounts	 ce with Budget
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	99	\$	99	\$ 119	\$ 20
Investment earnings		1		1	1	-
Total revenues		100		100	 120	 20
Expenditures:						
Current:		202		202	100	10
Community social services		202		202	 192	 10
Net change in fund balance		(102)		(102)	(72)	30
Fund balance, beginning		92		92	92	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(10)	\$	(10)	\$ 20	\$ 30

# Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of long-term debt principal and interest. Enterprise debt is included in the enterprise funds. The following funds account for the accumulation of monies for payment of interest and principal on notes and loans issued to finance capital improvements and redevelopment:

- City CDBG
- County CHFA HELP

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City CDBG	Cł	unty IFA ELP	Total		
Assets Cash and investments		\$	93	\$	93	
Fund Balances Restricted for: Debt service	\$	\$	93	\$	93	

	City CDBG	County CHFA HELP	Total		
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 1		
		<u>\$ 1</u>	<u> </u>		
Expenditures: Debt service:					
Principal retirement	280	112	392		
Interest	65	28	93		
Total expenditures	345	140	485		
Deficiency of revenues					
under expenditures	(345)	(139)	(484)		
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in	345		345		
Net change in fund balances	-	(139)	(139)		
Fund balances, beginning	-	232	232		
Fund balances, ending	\$ -	\$ 93	\$ 93		

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City CDBG Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Original		F	Final		Actual Amounts		ce with Budget
Expenditures: Debt service: Principal retirement Interest	\$	280 65	\$	280 65	\$	280 65	\$	-
Total expenditures		345		345		345		
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(345)		(345)		(345)		
Other financing sources: Transfers in		345		345		345		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County CHFA HELP Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted	d Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$ 2	\$ 2	<u>\$ 1</u>	\$ (1)	
Expenditures: Debt service: Principal retirement Interest	140	140	112 28	28 (28)	
Total expenditures	140	140	140		
Net change in fund balance	(138)	(138)	(139)	(1)	
Fund balance, beginning	232	232	232	-	
Fund balance, ending	\$ 94	\$ 94	\$ 93	\$ (1)	

# Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

- **City and County Land Bank Funds** account for the accumulation of land acquired for the future development of low- income housing.
- **City and County Capital Fund Programs** account for the modernization and rehabilitation of Agency operated low-income housing funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- **City and County Section 32** accounts for the sale of single-family public housing units to eligible lowincome residents in the City and County of Sacramento.
- **City Commerce Circle** accounts for proceeds relating to the sale of 320 Commerce Circle.

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

City Land Bank		County Land Bank		City Capital Fund		County Capital Fund	
¢	1	¢	17/	¢	1	¢	2
\$	-	\$	- 1/6	\$	105	\$	3 319
\$	1	\$	176	\$	106	\$	322
\$	-	\$	-	\$	49	\$	66
	-		-		_		3 2
	-		-		34		251
	-		-		106		322
							170
	-				-		179
	-		-		-		-
	1		176				_
	-		-		-		(179)
	1		176		-		(179)
\$		\$	176	\$	106	\$	322
	La Ba \$ 	Land Bank \$ 1	Land     Land       Bank     B       \$     1       \$     1       \$     1       \$     -       \$     -       \$     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       -     -       1     -	Land         Land         Bank           \$         1         \$         176           \$         1         \$         176           \$         1         \$         176           \$         -         \$         -           \$         -         \$         -           \$         -         \$         -           -         \$         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           1         176	Land       Land       Ca $\widehat{Bank}$ 1       \$       176       \$ $\widehat{$}$ 1 $\widehat{$}$ 176       \$ $\widehat{$}$ - $\widehat{$}$ - $\widehat{$}$ $\widehat{$}$ - $\widehat{$}$ - $\widehat{$}$ $\widehat{$}$ - $\widehat{$}$ - $\widehat{$}$ $\widehat{$}$ -       -       -       - $\widehat{$}$ <td< td=""><td>Land Bank         Land Bank         Capital Fund           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         106           \$         -         \$         -         \$         49           -         -         \$         -         \$         21           -         -         -         34         -         -         106           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -&lt;</td><td>Land         Land         Capital         Ca           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1         \$           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1         \$           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1         \$           \$         1         \$         176         \$         106         \$           \$         -         \$         106         \$         \$         \$           \$         -         \$         49         \$         \$         \$           -         -         21         -         21         \$         -         -           -         -         -         106         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         &lt;</td></td<>	Land Bank         Land Bank         Capital Fund           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1           \$         1         \$         176         \$         106           \$         -         \$         -         \$         49           -         -         \$         -         \$         21           -         -         -         34         -         -         106           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -<	Land         Land         Capital         Ca           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1         \$           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1         \$           \$         1         \$         176         \$         1         \$           \$         1         \$         176         \$         106         \$           \$         -         \$         106         \$         \$         \$           \$         -         \$         49         \$         \$         \$           -         -         21         -         21         \$         -         -           -         -         -         106         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           -         <

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City Section 32		County Section 32		City Commerce Circle		Total	
Assets								
Cash and investments Due from other governments	\$	1,334 -	\$	608 -	\$	1,285 -	\$	3,408 424
Total assets	\$	1,334	\$	608	\$	1,285	\$	3,832
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	115
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		5 23
Contracts payable Due to other funds		-		-		-		23 285
								200
Total liabilities		-		-		-		428
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-		179
Fund Balances (Deficits) Restricted for:								
Housing		1,334		608		1,285		3,227
Assigned for:								
Community development		-		-		-		177
Unassigned		-		-		-		(179)
Total fund balances (deficits)		1,334		608		1,285		3,225
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	1,334	\$	608	\$	1,285	\$	3,832

	La	City County Land Land Bank Bank		and	City Capital Fund		County Capital Fund	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental Investment earnings	\$	-	\$	2	\$	2,082	\$	1,113
Total revenues		-		2		2,082		1,113
Expenditures:								
Housing operations		-		-		601		193
Community development Capital outlay		-		1 -		- 945		- 622
Total expenditures		-		1		1,546		815
Excess of revenues over expenditures				1		536		298
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out						(536)		(465)
Net change in fund balances		-		1		-		(167)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning		1		175		-		(12)
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	1	\$	176	\$	-	\$	(179)

	City Section 32		unty on 32	City Commerce Circle		Total	
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental Investment earnings	\$	- 13	\$ - 6	\$	- 9	\$	3,195 30
Total revenues		13	 6		9		3,225
Expenditures:							
Current: Housing operations		-	-		-		794
Community development		-	-		-		1
Capital outlay		-	-		-		1,567
Total expenditures		-	 -		-		2,362
Excess of revenues							
over expenditures		13	 6		9		863
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers out		-	 -				(1,001)
Net change in fund balances		13	6		9		(138)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning		1,321	602		1,276		3,363
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	1,334	\$ 608	\$	1,285	\$	3,225

# Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises; where the intent of the Agency is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the Agency has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for measurement and accountability purposes.

The following funds are low-income housing projects owned and/or operated by the Agency.

- City Public Housing AMP 1, 2, 4, 5, & 7
- County Public Housing AMP 1- 4
- ♦ San Jose/Broadway
- ♦ Scattered Sites
- ♦ Larchmont/Wildflower
- Locally Funded Projects
- Riverview Plaza Commercial
- San Carlos Shelter Plus Care
- Phoenix Park
- Norcade Circle
- ♦ Villa De Novo
- ♦ Auburn/Garfield Property Management

The following funds support the operations of the low-income housing projects owned and/or operated by the Agency.

- City Mod Rehab
- City and County COCC
- Shelter Plus Care
- Forclosure Access
- Asset Repositioning
- **Mortgage Revenue Bond fund** accounts for the revenue from Mortgage Revenue Bonds and Mortgage Credit Certificates.

	City AMP 1	City AMP 2	City AMP 4	City AMP 5	City AMP 7
Assets					
Current assets:	<b>* 4</b> 007	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ф <b>Б</b> 44	ф (л <b>г</b>	<b>*</b> 0/4
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$ 1,227 103	\$      1,517 126	\$	\$ 645 73	\$ 964 76
Accounts receivable (net)	103	28	9	25	70 14
Due from other funds	-	-	-	- 25	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-
Total current assets	1,341	1,671	602	743	1,054
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted cash and investments	-	-	-	-	-
Other long-term assets	-	-	-	-	-
Notes receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to component units	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-		-	-
Capital assets:					
Land	377	1,192	907	2,191	998
Buildings and improvements	5,379	19,067	23,554	40,544	14,682
Property and equipment	103	271	56	94	65
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,136)	(6,729)	(9,036)	(19,415)	(4,750)
Total capital assets (net of					
accumulated depreciation)	3,723	13,801	15,481	23,414	10,995
Total noncurrent assets	3,723	13,801	15,481	23,414	10,995
Total assets	5,064	15,472	16,083	24,157	12,049
Liabilities Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	57	45	55	45	33
Accrued liabilities	23	26	16	16	10
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	9	15	4	7	8
Current portion of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets: Deposit and trust liability	103	126	82	73	76
Total current liabilities	192	212	157	141	127
	172		137		
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Mortgage notes payable	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities	192	212	157	141	127
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	3,723	13,801	15,481	23,414	10,995
Restricted for debt service	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for housing operations Unrestricted	۔ 1,149	- 1,459	- 445	- 602	- 927
Total net position	\$ 4,872	\$ 15,260	\$ 15,926	\$ 24,016	\$ 11,922

	County County AMP 1 AMP 2		County AMP 3	County AMP 4	San Jose/ Broadway
Assets					
Current assets:			<b>*</b>	* 440	
Cash and investments	\$ 132			\$ 119	\$ 46
Restricted cash and investments	60			-	7
Accounts receivable (net) Due from other funds	6	14	19 50	-	2
Due from other governments	-	-	50	-	-
Prepaid items		-	-	-	3
Total current assets	198	289	626	119	58
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted cash and investments	-	-	-	-	158
Other long-term assets	-	-	-	-	-
Notes receivable		-	-	-	-
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to component units	-	-	-	-	-
				-	158
Capital assets:					
Land	193	1,763	1,947	11	67
Buildings and improvements	12,631	,		663	1,195
Property and equipment	116			45	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(4,136	) (5,293	) (5,877)	(180)	(1,071)
Total capital assets (net of					
accumulated depreciation)	8,804	14,751	12,765	539	191
	0,004	14,751	12,703		
Total noncurrent assets	8,804	14,751	12,765	539	349
Total assets	9,002	15,040	13,391	658	407
Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	32	33	72	1	9
Accrued liabilities	17	17	26	-	2
Due to other funds	50	-	-	-	-
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	5	9	6	-	1
Current portion of long-term debt		-	-	-	47
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:					
Deposit and trust liability	60	100	119	-	7
Total current liabilities	164	159	223	1	66
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Mortgage notes payable	-	-	2,173	-	240
Advances from other funds	-	-		-	
Total noncurrent liabilities			2,173		240
Total liabilities	164	159	2,396	1	306
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	8,804	14,751	10,592	539	(96)
Restricted for debt service				-	-
Restricted for housing operations		-	-	-	158
Unrestricted	34	130	403	118	39
Total net position	\$ 8,838	\$ 14,881	\$ 10,995	\$ 657	\$ 101
	÷ 0,000	÷ 11,001	÷ 10,770	+ 007	+ 101

	Scattered Sites	Larchmont/ Wildflower	Locally Funded Projects	Riverview Plaza Commercial	San Carlos Shelter Plus Care	
Assets						
Current assets:						
Cash and investments	\$ 59	\$ 323	\$ 961	\$ 439	\$-	
Restricted cash and investments	8	6	48	6	-	
Accounts receivable (net)	1	1	6	2	-	
Due from other funds	-	-	24	-	-	
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	
Total current assets	68	330	1,039	447	-	
Noncurrent assets:						
Restricted cash and investments						
Other long-term assets	_			_	_	
Notes receivable	-		-	-	295	
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-	275	
Advances to component units	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to component units	-	-	-	-	-	
	-		-		295	
Capital assets:						
Land	44	116	2,269	198	-	
Buildings and improvements	170	344	6,239	5,552	-	
Property and equipment	-	-	89		-	
Less accumulated depreciation	(161)	(305)	(2,702)	(3,611)	-	
	(101)	(505)	(2,702)	(3,011)		
Total capital assets (net of						
accumulated depreciation)	53	155	5,895	2,139		
Total noncurrent assets	53	155	5,895	2,139	295	
Total assets	121	485	6,934	2,586	295	
Liabilities Current liabilities:						
	r	2	20	F		
Accounts payable	5	2	20	5	-	
Accrued liabilities	-	1	9	3	-	
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	-	
Unearned revenue	-	1	8	-	-	
Current portion of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:						
Deposit and trust liability	8	6	48	6	-	
Total current liabilities	13	10	85	14	-	
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Mortgage notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances from other funds	-	-	410	-	-	
Total noncurrent liabilities			410			
Total liabilities	13	10	495	14		
Net Position						
	ED	166		2 120		
Net investment in capital assets	53	155	5,895	2,139	-	
Restricted for debt service	-	-	-	-	-	
Restricted for housing operations Unrestricted	-	-	-	- 400	- 20E	
GHIESHICIEU	55	320	544	433	295	
Total net position	\$ 108	\$ 475	\$ 6,439	\$ 2,572	\$ 295	

	Phoenix Park	City Mod Rehab	Norcade Circle	City COCC	County COCC	Villa De Novo
Assets						
Current assets:	<b>•</b> • • • • •	<b>•</b> • • •	<b>^ 10</b>	<b>*</b> 440	<b>*</b> 1/0	<b>^</b>
Cash and investments	\$ 414	\$ 14	\$ 40	\$ 440	\$ 162	\$-
Restricted cash and investments Accounts receivable (net)	1,009 10	-	8	-	-	12
Due from other funds	10	-	2	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid items	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total current assets	1,435	14	50	440	162	12
		. <u> </u>				
Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and investments						
Other long-term assets	4,363		-			-
Notes receivable	8,469					
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	-		-
Advances to component units	2,485	-	-	-	-	-
	45.047					
	15,317			<u> </u>		
Capital assets:						
Land	456	-	45	-	-	86
Buildings and improvements	3,531	-	1,910	-	-	3,146
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(996)	-	(40)	-	-	(247)
Total capital assets (net of						
accumulated depreciation)	2,991	-	1,915		-	2,985
Total noncurrent assets	18,308	-	1,915	-	-	2,985
Total assets	19,743	14	1,965	440	162	2,997
Liabilities Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to other funds Due to other governments Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt Current liabilities payable from restricted assets: Deposit and trust liability Total current liabilities	53 7 - 32 - 52 	- - - - -	3 1 11 - - 8 - 23	1 22 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 1 15 - - 12 31
Total current habilities	144		23	23	32	
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Mortgage notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from other funds	232	-	2,094	-	-	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	232	-	2,094		-	-
Total liabilities	376	-	2,117	23	32	31
			2,117	23	52	
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	2,991	-	1,915	-	-	2,985
Restricted for debt service	957	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for housing operations Unrestricted	- 15,419	- 14	- (2,067)	- 417	- 130	- (19)
Total net position	\$ 19,367	\$ 14	\$ (152)	\$ 417	\$ 130	\$ 2,966

	Shelter Plus Care	Auburn/ Garfield Property Management	Foreclosure Access	Asset Repositioning	Mortgage Revenue Bond	Total	
Assets							
Current assets:							
Cash and investments	\$-	\$ 457	\$ 56	\$-	\$ 5,863	\$ 15,002	
Restricted cash and investments	-	7	-	-	2,412	4,262	
Accounts receivable (net)	-	-	-	-	217	367	
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	422	496	
Due from other governments	418	-	-	-	-	418	
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Total current assets	418	464	56	-	8,914	20,550	
Neneument cooste							
Noncurrent assets: Restricted cash and investments					261	419	
	-	-	-	-	201	4,363	
Other long-term assets Notes receivable	-	-	-	۔ 19,375	- 949	4,303 29,088	
Advances to other funds	-	-	-	19,375	3,634	3,634	
Advances to component units	-	-	-	-	3,034 101	2,586	
Advances to component drifts	-		-	-	101	2,500	
		-		19,375	4,945	40,090	
Conital accesto							
Capital assets: Land				438		13,298	
Buildings and improvements	-	-	-	430	-	173,466	
Property and equipment				-		956	
Less accumulated depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	(66,685)	
Total capital assets (net of							
accumulated depreciation)	-	-	-	438	-	121,035	
Total noncurrent assets				19,813	4,945	161,125	
Total assets	418	464	56	19,813	13,859	181,675	
Current liabilities:		0			100	504	
Accounts payable	-	8	-	-	108	591	
Accrued liabilities	5	-	-	-	7	240	
Due to other funds	411	-	-	-	-	487	
Due to other governments Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	748	748 105	
Current portion of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	47	
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:	-	-	-	-	-	47	
Deposit and trust liability	-	7	-	-	1,664	2,557	
Total current liabilities	416	15			2,527	4,775	
Noncurrent lichilities							
Noncurrent liabilities:						0 410	
Mortgage notes payable Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	2,413 2,736	
Advances from other runus	-	-	-	-	-	2,730	
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	-		-	-	5,149	
Total liabilities	416	15	-	-	2,527	9,924	
					<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	
Net Position							
Net investment in capital assets	-	-	-	438	-	118,575	
Restricted for debt service	-	-	-		200	1,157	
Restricted for housing operations	-	-	-	-	61	219	
Unrestricted	2	449	56	19,375	11,071	51,800	

	City AMP 1			City AMP 2		City AMP 4	City AMP 5	City AMP 7	
Operating revenues:			-		-				
Charges for services	\$	668	\$	663	\$	427	\$ 500	\$	473
Miscellaneous		28		54		83	44		37
Total operating revenues		696		717		510	 544		510
Operating expenses:									
Employee services		569		612		407	341		318
Administrative services		323		352		215	195		181
Services and supplies		817		961		568	578		487
Utilities		294		319		264	271		202
Claims and judgements				-		-			
Depreciation/amortization		145		497		594	997		367
Housing assistance payments		-		-		-	-		-
Total operating expenses		2,148		2,741	. <u> </u>	2,048	 2,382	. <u> </u>	1,555
Operating income (loss)		(1,452)		(2,024)		(1,538)	 (1,838)		(1,045)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):									
Intergovernmental		1,475		1,741		784	817		726
Investment earnings		12		16		6	6		9
Interest expense		-		-		-	-		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		1,487	_	1,757		790	 823		735
Income (loss) before contributions, speci-	al								
item and transfers	ai	35		(267)		(748)	(1,015)		(310)
Capital contributions		145		241		2,186	1,531		1,771
Transfers in		55		75		70	226		62
Transfers out		(175)		-		-	-		-
Change in net position before special item	n	60		49		1,508	 742		1,523
Special Item:									
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		-		-	-		-
Change in net position		60		49		1,508	 742		1,523
Net position, beginning		4,812		15,211		14,418	23,274		10,399
Net position, ending	\$	4,872	\$	15,260	\$	15,926	\$ 24,016	\$	11,922

	County AMP 1		County AMP 2		County AMP 3	ounty MP 4	San Jose/ Broadway	
Operating revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	362	\$	647	\$ 737	\$ -	\$	49
Miscellaneous		10		8	7	-		-
Total operating revenues		372		655	 744	 -		49
Operating expenses:								
Employee services		352		438	585	-		27
Administrative services		196		239	264	(1)		18
Services and supplies		498		652	863	6		91
Utilities		181		255	287	5		26
Claims and judgements		-		-	3	-		-
Depreciation/amortization		324		463	424	22		32
Housing assistance payments		21		11	15	-		4
Total operating expenses		1,572		2,058	 2,441	 32		198
Operating income (loss)		(1,200)		(1,403)	 (1,697)	 (32)		(149)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
Intergovernmental		636		773	1,033	17		186
Investment earnings		1		2	6	2		1
Interest expense		-		-	-	-		(26)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		637		775	 1,039	 19		161
Income (loss) before contributions, specia								
item and transfers		(563)		(628)	(658)	(13)		12
Capital contributions		-		2,092	250	24		-
Transfers in		175		120	112	-		-
Transfers out		-		-	-	-		-
Change in net position before special item		(388)		1,584	 (296)	 11		12
Special Item:								
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		-	-	-		-
Change in net position		(388)		1,584	 (296)	 11		12
Net position, beginning		9,226		13,297	11,291	646		89
Net position, ending	\$	8,838	\$	14,881	\$ 10,995	\$ 657	\$	101

		Scattered Sites		Larchmont/ Wildflower		Locally Funded Projects		erview Plaza Imercial	San Carlos Shelter Plus Care	
Operating revenues:	<b>^</b>	47	<b>•</b>	70	<b>^</b>	100	<b>A</b>	10/	<b>^</b>	
Charges for services	\$	47	\$	73	\$	493	\$	136	\$	-
Miscellaneous		2		-		5		-		-
Total operating revenues		49		73		498		136	. <u> </u>	-
Operating expenses:										
Employee services		16		46		211		35		-
Administrative services		11		9		79		-		-
Services and supplies		43		17		260		51		-
Utilities		14		17		94		62		-
Claims and judgements		-		-		-		-		-
Depreciation/amortization		4		9		147		140		-
Housing assistance payments		-		-		-		-		-
Total operating expenses		88		98		791		288		-
Operating income (loss)		(39)		(25)		(293)		(152)		-
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):										
Intergovernmental		55		51		215		-		-
Investment earnings		-		3		10		5		-
Interest expense		-		-		-		-		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		55		54		225		5		-
Income (loss) before contributions, special										
item and transfers		16		29		(68)		(147)		-
Capital contributions		-		-		208		-		-
Transfers in		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-		-		(23)
Change in net position before special item		16		29		140		(147)		(23)
Special Item:										
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		-		-		-		-
Change in net position		16		29		140		(147)		(23)
Net position (deficit), beginning		92		446		6,299		2,719		318
Net position, ending	\$	108	\$	475	\$	6,439	\$	2,572	\$	295

	Phoenix Park		City Mod Rehab		Norcade Circle		City COCC				illa De Novo
Operating revenues:											
Charges for services	\$	822	\$	-	\$	100	\$	2,465	\$	3,106	\$ 122
Miscellaneous		12		-		1		22		-	1
Total operating revenues		834		-		101		2,487		3,106	 123
Operating expenses:											
Employee services		145		-		23		749		1,097	24
Administrative services		87		-		-		1,235		2,149	15
Services and supplies		728		-		31		121		155	41
Utilities		65		-		17		1			15
Claims and judgements		-				-				-	-
Depreciation/amortization		88				9		_			79
Housing assistance payments		-		159		-		-		-	-
- · · · ·				150							 
Total operating expenses		1,113		159		80		2,106		3,401	 174
Operating income (loss)		(279)		(159)		21		381		(295)	 (51)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):											
Intergovernmental		310		201				-		-	-
Investment earnings		4,396		_				1			
Interest expense		(10)		-		-		-		-	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		4,696		201		-	. <u> </u>	1		-	 -
Income (loss) before contributions, special											
item and transfers		4,417		42		21		382		(295)	(51)
Capital contributions		-		-		-		-		-	-
Transfers in		-		-		-		-		-	30
Transfers out		-		(28)		-		(3,024)		(2,491)	-
Change in net position before special item		4,417		14		21		(2,642)		(2,786)	 (21)
Special Item:											
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		-		-		-		-	-
Change in net position		4,417		14		21		(2,642)		(2,786)	 (21)
Net position (deficit), beginning		14,950		-		(173)		3,059		2,916	2,987
										<u></u>	 
Net position, ending	\$	19,367	\$	14	\$	(152)	\$	417	\$	130	\$ 2,966

	Shelter Plus Care	Auburn/ Garfield Property Management	Foreclosure Access	Asset Repositioning	Mortgage Revenue Bond	Total
Operating revenues:						
Charges for services	\$-	\$ 120	\$ 22	\$-	\$ 1,508	\$ 13,540
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	479	793
Total operating revenues	-	120	22	-	1,987	14,333
Operating expenses:						
Employee services	76	-	-	-	511	6,582
Administrative services	-	-	-	-	497	6,064
Services and supplies	11	83	-	-	818	7,880
Utilities	-	28	-	-	-	2,417
Claims and judgements	-	-	-	-	-	3
Depreciation/amortization	-	-	-	21	-	4,362
Housing assistance payments	4,725	-	-	-	-	4,935
Total operating expenses	4,812	111	-	21	1,826	32,243
Operating income (loss)	(4,812)	9	22	(21)	161	(17,910)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):						
Intergovernmental	4,812	-	-	-	-	13,832
Investment earnings	-	5	-	-	183	4,664
Interest expense	-	-	-	-	-	(36)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	4,812	5	-		183	18,460
Income (loss) before contributions, special item and transfers	-	14	22	(21)	344	550
Capital contributions				5,601		14,049
Transfers in				989		1,914
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	(5,741)
Change in net position before special item		14	22	6,569	344	10,772
Special Item: Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		7,200		7,200
Change in net position		14	22	13,769	344	17,972
Net position (deficit), beginning	2	435	34	6,044	10,988	153,779
Net position, ending	\$ 2	\$ 449	\$ 56	\$ 19,813	\$ 11,332	\$ 171,751

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City AMP 1		City AMP 2		City AMP 4		City AMP 5		City MP 7
Cash flows from operating activities:									
Cash receipts from tenants Cash paid to tenants Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid for administrative expense Cash paid for housing assistance payments	\$	725 - (1,071) (567) (323) -	\$	725 - (1,267) (606) (352) -	\$	593 (1) (814) (404) (215)	\$	569 - (831) (337) (195) -	\$ 536 (676) (318) (181) -
Cash paid for judgment and claims Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		- (1,236)		- (1,500)		(841)		(794)	 - (639)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:									
Transfers in Transfers out		34		64		49		216	62
Intergovernmental revenue received		1,477		1,741		783		816	726
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		1,511		1,805		832		1,032	 788
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:									
Purchase of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		- - -		- - - -		- - -		- - - -	 - - -
Cash flows from investing activities: Payment received on notes receivable Interest received		- 12		- 16		- 6		6	- 9
Net cash provided by investing activities		12		16		6		6	 9
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning, as restated		287 1,043		321 1,322		(3) 596		244 474	 158 882
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	1,330	\$	1,643	\$	593	\$	718	\$ 1,040
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:									
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$	1,227 103	\$	1,517 126	\$	511 82	\$	645 73	\$ 964 76
Total	\$	1,330	\$	1,643	\$	593	\$	718	\$ 1,040

	County AMP 1		County AMP 2		County AMP 3				 n Jose adway
Cash flows from operating activities:									
Cash receipts from tenants Cash paid to tenants Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services	\$	380 - (692)	\$	704 - (894)	\$	931 - (1,116)	\$	5 - (357)	\$ 48 - (111)
Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid for administrative expense Cash paid for housing assistance payments Cash paid for judgment and claims		(346) (196) (21)		(433) (239) (11)		(573) (264) (15) (3)		(10)	(25) (18) (4)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(875)		(873)		(1,040)		(362)	 (110)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:									
Transfers in Transfers out		175		120		112		-	-
Intergovernmental revenue received		636		772		1,032		17	186
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		811		892		1,144		17	 186
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:									
Purchase of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid		- -		- -		- -		- -	- (43) (26)
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	. <u> </u>	-		-		-		-	 (69)
Cash flows from investing activities: Payment received on notes receivable Interest received		- 1		- 2		- 6		- 2	- 1
Net cash provided by investing activities		1	. <u> </u>	2		6		2	 1
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning, as restated		(63) 255		21 254		110 447		(343) 462	 8 203
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	192	\$	275	\$	557	\$	119	\$ 211
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:									
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$	132 60	\$	175 100	\$	438 119	\$	119 -	\$ 46 165
Total	\$	192	\$	275	\$	557	\$	119	\$ 211

	Scatte Site		Larchmont Wildflower		F	ocally unded ojects	Riverview Plaza Commercial		San Carlos Shelter I Plus Care		Gree	enfair
Cash flows from operating activities:												
Cash receipts from tenants Cash paid to tenants	\$	56	\$	74	\$	584	\$	134	\$	-	\$	-
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid for administrative expense Cash paid for housing assistance payments Cash paid for judgment and claims		(53) (16) (11) -		(32) (46) (9) -		(344) (210) (79) -		(110) (32) - -				(1) - - -
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(24)		(13)		(49)		(8)		-		(1)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:												
Transfers in Transfers out Intergovernmental revenue received		- - 55		- - 51		- - 215		- - -		- (23) -		- -
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		55		51		215		-		(23)		
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:												
Purchase of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid		- -		-		(204) - -		- -		- -		-
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		-		-		(204)		-				-
Cash flows from investing activities: Payment received on notes receivable Interest received		-		- 3		- 10		- 5		-		-
Net cash provided by investing activities	·	-		3		10		5		-		-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning, as restated		31 36		41 288		(28) 1,037		(3) 448		(23) 23		(1) 1
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	67	\$	329	\$	1,009	\$	445	\$	-	\$	-
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:												
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$	59 8	\$	323 6	\$	961 48	\$	439 6	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	67	\$	329	\$	1,009	\$	445	\$		\$	

	Phoenix Park				Norcade Circle		City COCC		County COCC			a De ovo
Cash flows from operating activities:												
Cash receipts from tenants Cash paid to tenants Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid for administrative expense Cash paid for housing assistance payments Cash paid for judgment and claims	\$	933 (4) (854) (144) (87)	\$	- - - - (177) -	\$	107 (48) (22) - -	\$	2,487 - (123) (750) (1,235) - -	\$	3,106 (155) (1,092) (2,149) -	\$	124 (114) (24) (15)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(156)		(177)		37		379		(290)		(29)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:												
Transfers in Transfers out Intergovernmental revenue received		- 310		- (28) 206		-		- -		- - -		30 - -
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		310		178								30
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:												
Purchase of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		- (10) (10)		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - -		- - - -
Cash flows from investing activities: Payment received on notes receivable Interest received		33		-		-		14 1		13		-
Net cash provided by investing activities		33		-		-		15		13		-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning, as restated		177 1,246		1 13		37 11		394 46		(277) 439		1 11
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	1,423	\$	14	\$	48	\$	440	\$	162	\$	12
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position: Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$	414 1,009	\$	14	\$	40 8	\$	440	\$	162	\$	- 12
Total	¢		¢	14	¢		\$	440	¢	162	\$	
ισται	Φ	1,423	\$	14	\$	48	φ	440	Þ	162	Φ	12

	Shelter Plus Care	Auburn/ Garfleld Property Management		Foreclosure Access		Asset Repositioning		Mortgage Revenue Bond		 Total
Cash flows from operating activities:										
Cash receipts from tenants	\$ 2	\$	120	\$	22	\$	-	\$	2,134	\$ 15,099
Cash paid to tenants Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services	(13)		- (105)		-		-		(543) (5)	(548) (9,786)
Cash paid to employees for services	(45)		-		-		-		(512)	(6,512)
Cash paid for administrative expense	-		-		-		-		(497)	(6,065)
Cash paid for housing assistance payments Cash paid for judgment and claims	(4,725)		-		-		-		-	(4,953) (3)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(4,781)		15		22		-		577	 (12,768)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:										
Transfers in	-		-		-		-		-	862
Transfers out	-		-		-		-		-	(51)
Intergovernmental revenue received	4,781		-		-		-		-	13,804
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital										 
financing activities	4,781		-		-		-		-	 14,615
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:										
Purchase of capital assets	-		-		-		-		-	(204)
Payments on long-term liabilities	-		-		-		-		-	(43)
Interest paid Net cash provided by (used in) capital and	-		-		-		-		-	(36)
related financing activities	-		-		-		-		-	 (283)
Cash flows from investing activities:										
Payment received on notes receivable	-		-		-		-		102	129
Interest received	-		5		-		-		183	301
Net cash provided by investing activities	-		5		-		-		285	 430
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents			20		22		-		862	1,994
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning, as restated			444		34		-		7,674	 17,689
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$ -	\$	464	\$	56	\$		\$	8,536	\$ 19,683
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:										
Cash and investments	\$-	\$	457	\$	56	\$	-	\$	5,863	\$ 15,002
Restricted cash and investments			7				-		2,673	 4,681
Total	\$ -	\$	464	\$	56	\$	-	\$	8,536	\$ 19,683

	City AMP 1		City AMP 2		City AMP 4		City AMP 5		 City AMP 7
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,452)	\$	(2,024)	\$	(1,538)	\$	(1,838)	\$ (1,045)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:									
Depreciation/amortization		145		497		594		997	367
Change in assets and liabilities:		10		(0)		(7		47	0
Accounts receivable Due from other funds		18		(8)		67		17	8
Prepaid items		-				-			
Accounts payable		40		13		18		18	13
Accrued liabilities		2		6		3		4	-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-	-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-	-
Unearned revenue		6		8		1		2	5
Deposit and trust liability		5		8		14		6	13
Total adjustments		216	·	524		697		1,044	 406
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(1,236)	\$	(1,500)	\$	(841)	\$	(794)	\$ (639)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:									
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds Loans receivables tranferred to governmental funds Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds Capital asset transferred from component unit funds	\$	145 21 - (175) -	\$	241 11 - -	\$	2,186 21 - -	\$	1,531 10 - -	\$ 1,771 - - -

	County AMP 1		County AMP 2		County AMP 3		County AMP 4		 San Jose roadway	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,200)	\$	(1,403)	\$	(1,697)	\$	(32)	\$ (149)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:										
Depreciation/amortization		324		463		424		22	32	
Change in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable Due from other funds		14		5		(2) 144		8	(1)	
Prepaid items Accounts payable		- 27		- 13		- 34		- (38)	- 6	
Accrued liabilities Due to other funds Due to other governments		6 (40)		5		12		(11) (250)	2	
Unearned revenue Deposit and trust liability		(7) 1		4 40		- 3 42		(3) (58)	-	
Total adjustments		325		530		657		(330)	 39	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(875)	\$	(873)	\$	(1,040)	\$	(362)	\$ (110)	
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:										
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds Loans receivables tranferred to governmental funds Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds Capital asset transferred from component unit funds	\$	- - - -	\$	2,092 - - -	\$	250 - - - -	\$	24	\$ - - - -	

	attered Sites	hmont flower	Fu	ocally unded ojects	P	rview laza mercial	San Carlos Shelter Plus Care		Gree	nfair
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$ (39)	\$ (25)	\$	(293)	\$	(152)	\$	-	\$	-
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:										
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:	4	9		147		140		-		-
Accounts receivable	6	1		(3)		(2)		-		-
Due from other funds	-	-		79		-		-		-
Prepaid items	-	-		-		-		-		-
Accounts payable	4	2		10		3		-		(1)
Accrued liabilities	-	-		1		3		-		-
Due to other funds	-	-		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments	-	-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue Deposit and trust liability	- 1	-		3 7		-		-		-
Deposit and trust liability	I	-		/		-		-		-
Total adjustments	 15	 12		244		144		-		(1)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (24)	\$ (13)	\$	(49)	\$	(8)	\$	-	\$	(1)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:										
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$	208	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds	-	-		-		-		-		-
Loans receivables tranferred to governmental funds	-	-		-		-		-		-
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds Capital asset transferred from component unit funds	-	-		-		-		-		-

	noenix Park	City Rehab	orcade Circle	(	City COCC	County COCC	la De lovo
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$ (279)	\$ (159)	\$ 21	\$	381	\$ (295)	\$ (51)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:							
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:	88	-	9		-	-	79
Accounts receivable	5	-	(1)		-	-	2
Due from other funds	67	-	-		-	-	-
Prepaid items	1	-			-	-	-
Accounts payable	(48)	-	-		(1)	-	-
Accrued liabilities	1	-	1		(1)	5	-
Due to other funds	(14)	(5)	6		-	-	(59)
Due to other governments	-	(13)	-		-	-	-
Unearned revenue	27	-	-		-	-	(1)
Deposit and trust liability	(4)	-	1		-	-	1
Total adjustments	 123	 (18)	 16		(2)	 5	 22
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (156)	\$ (177)	\$ 37	\$	379	\$ (290)	\$ (29)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:							
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds	-	-	-		-	-	-
Loans receivables tranferred to governmental funds	-	-	-		(2,950)	(2,491)	-
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds	-	-	-		(74)	-	-
Capital asset transferred from component unit funds	-	-	-		-	-	-

	Shelter Plus Care				Foreclosure Access		Asset Repositioning		Mortgage Revenue Bond		 Total
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(4,812)	\$	9	\$	22	\$	(21)	\$	161	\$ (17,910)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:											
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:		-		-		-		21		-	4,362
Accounts receivable		2		-		-		-		(60)	76
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		207	497
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-	1
Accounts payable		-		6		-		-		65	184
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-		(1)	38
Due to other funds		31		-		-		-		-	(331)
Due to other governments		(2)		-		-		-		748	733
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-	48
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-		(543)	(466)
Total adjustments		31		6		-		21		416	 5,142
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(4,781)	\$	15	\$	22	\$		\$	577	\$ (12,768)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:											
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 8,448
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds		-		-		-		989		-	1,052
Loans receivables tranferred to governmental funds		-		-		-		-		-	(5,441)
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds		-		-		-				-	(249)
Capital asset transferred from component unit funds		-		-		-		5,601		-	5,601

# Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis. Since the services and commodities are supplied exclusively to departments of a governmental jurisdiction, they are distinguishable from those public services rendered to the public in general and which are accounted for in Special Revenue, Enterprise or Fiduciary Funds.

- **Internal Support Fund** is used to account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with central support organizations of the Agency as well as the accumulation of funds to pay for compensated absences earned by employees.
- Self Insurance Fund is used to account for the costs of insurance (i.e. premiums and estimated claims liabilities) and accumulate funds for catastrophic events.

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Internal Support	Self Insurance	Total
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 8,625	\$ 3,565	\$ 12,190
Prepaid items	52	497	549
Total current assets	8,677	4,062	12,739
Noncurrent assets:			
Restricted cash and investments	549	-	549
Notes receivable	-	191	191
	549	191	740
Capital assets:			
Land	2,040	-	2,040
Buildings and improvements	11,510	-	11,510
Property and equipment	651	-	651
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,340)	-	(2,340)
Total capital assets (net of			
accumulated depreciation)	11,861		11,861
Total noncurrent assets	12,410	191	12,601
Total assets	21,087	4,253	25,340
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	143	-	143
Accrued liabilities	300	301	601
Compensated absences	1,637	-	1,637
Current portion of long-term debt	533	-	533
Total current liabilities	2,613	301	2,914
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Compensated absences	949	-	949
Mortgage notes payable	9,601	-	9,601
Advances from component units	1,000	-	1,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	11,550	-	11,550
Total liabilities	14,163		14,464
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	1,727	-	1,727
Restricted for debt service	549	-	549
Unrestricted	4,648	3,952	8,600
Total net position	\$ 6,924	\$ 3,952	\$ 10,876

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		iternal upport	Self Irance	Total	
Operating revenues:					
Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	6,266 23	\$ - 56	\$	6,266 79
Total operating revenues		6,289	 56		6,345
Operating expenses:					
Employee services		5,575	-		5,575
Services and supplies		1,847	47		1,894
Utilities		122	-		122
Depreciation		378	-		378
Total operating expenses		7,922	 47		7,969
Operating income (loss)		(1,633)	 9		(1,624)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Investment earnings		89	61		150
Interest expense		(539)	-		(539)
Total nonoperating revenues, net		(450)	 61		(389)
Income (loss) before transfers		(2,083)	70		(2,013)
Transfers in		1,648	-		1,648
Transfers out		-	(530)		(530)
Change in net position	·	(435)	 (460)		(895)
Net position, beginning		7,359	4,412		11,771
Net position, ending	\$	6,924	\$ 3,952	\$	10,876

	iternal upport	Self Insurance		Totals
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash receipts from interfund services provided Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services	\$ 6,581 (1,999) (5,663)	\$	56 (473)	\$ 6,637 (2,472) (5,663)
Net cash used in operating activities	 (1,081)		(417)	 (1,498)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Transfers in Transfers out	1,648 -		(530)	1,648 (530)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	 1,648		(530)	 1,118
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Purchase of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid	(12) (505) (539)		- - -	(12) (505) (539)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	 (1,056)	. <u> </u>	-	 (1,056)
Cash flows from investing activities: Payments received on notes receivable Interest received	- 89		74 61	74 150
Net cash provided by investing activities	 89		135	 224
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	(400) 9,574		(812) 4,377	(1,212) 13,951
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$ 9,174	\$	3,565	\$ 12,739
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:				
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$ 8,625 549	\$	3,565 -	\$ 12,190 549
Total	\$ 9,174	\$	3,565	\$ 12,739

	 nternal upport	Self urance	 Total
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash used in operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (1,633)	\$ 9	\$ (1,624)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash used in operating activities:			
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:	378	-	378
Due from other funds	292	-	292
Prepaid items	(39)	(426)	(465)
Accounts payable	9	-	9
Accrued liabilities	(232)	-	(232)
Compensated absences	144	-	144
Total adjustments	 552	 (426)	 126
Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (1,081)	\$ (417)	\$ (1,498)

# Statistical Section

This part of the Agency's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Agency's overall financial health.

**Financial Trends-**These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Agency's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

- Net Position by Component
- Changes in Net Position
- Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
- Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

**Debt Capacity-**This schedule presents information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Agency's current levels of outstanding debt and the Agency's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

• Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

**Demographic and Economic Information-**This schedule offers demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Agency's financial activities take place.

- Demographic and Economic Statistics
- Principal Employers

**Operating Information-**These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Agency's financial report relates to the services the Agency provides and the activities it performs.

- Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program
- Operating Indicators by Function
- Capital Assets by Function

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

This page intentionally left blank

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Governmental Activities:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 49,081 420,634 (344,057)	\$     70,631 460,225 (367,938)	\$    76,253 465,194 (348,874)	\$ 107,570 509,519 (402,122)	\$ 119,673 13,762 107,144
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 125,658	\$ 162,918	\$ 192,573	\$ 214,967	\$ 240,579
Business-type Activities:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 173,114 8,954 18,951	\$ 167,935 304 35,709	\$ 169,602 23,727 15,770	\$ 170,496 14,055 22,889	\$ 169,031 9,375 23,197
Total business-type activities, net position	\$ 201,019	\$ 203,948	\$ 209,099	\$ 207,440	\$ 201,603
Primary Government:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 222,195 429,588 (325,106)	\$ 238,566 460,529 (332,229)	\$ 245,855 488,921 (333,104)	\$   278,066 523,574 (379,233)	\$ 288,704 23,137 130,341
Total primary government net position	\$ 326,677	\$ 366,866	\$ 401,672	\$ 422,407	\$ 442,182

Note: The negative unrestricted net position are mainly the result of redevelopment debt that does not produce capital assets.

	2010		 2011		2012		2013		2014
Governmental Activities:									
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	130,643 13,597 98,320	\$ 118,952 13,738 102,274	\$	52,784 129,376 175,243	\$	44,836 303,784 5,120	\$	25,342 312,809 (1,552)
Total governmental activities net position	\$	242,560	\$ 234,964	\$	357,403	\$	353,740	\$	336,599
Business-type Activities:									
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	158,391 8,557 27,714	\$ 160,344 8,487 27,040	\$	163,561 6,836 22,176	\$	160,586 2,436 29,539	\$	173,029 3,336 55,671
Total business-type activities, net position	\$	194,662	\$ 195,871	\$	192,573	\$	192,561	\$	232,036
Primary Government:									
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	289,034 22,154 126,034	\$ 279,296 22,225 129,314	\$	216,345 136,212 197,419	\$	205,422 306,220 34,659	\$	198,371 316,145 54,119
Total primary government net positon	\$	437,222	\$ 430,835	\$	549,976	\$	546,301	\$	568,635

Note: The negative unrestricted net position are mainly the result of redevelopment debt that does not produce capital assets.

Expenses:           Governmental activities: Housing operations         \$ 7,017         \$ 3,200         \$ 1,549         \$ 1,629         \$ Community development         \$ 64,151         72,164         88,388         86,887           Community development         64,151         72,164         88,388         86,887         \$         1,629         \$           Community social services         3,231         2,796         3,179         3,580         \$         109,841         111,220         \$           Total governmental activities:         11,737         15,826         16,725         19,124         \$           Local housing         3,516         2,922         7,370         8,152         \$           Public housing         21,605         22,647         18,706         16,170           Housing choice vouchers         93,425         87,790         95,218         101,105           Total business-type activities expenses         118,546         113,359         121,294         125,427         \$           Total primary government expenses         204,682         207,345         231,135         236,647         \$           Program Revenues:         117         31         76         50         \$           Oper	
Housing operations       \$ 7,017       \$ 3,200       \$ 1,549       \$ 1,629       \$         Community development       64,151       72,164       88,388       86,887         Community social services       3,231       2,796       3,179       3,580         Interest expense       11,737       15,826       16,725       19,124         Total governmental activities expenses       86,136       93,986       109,841       111,220         Business-type activities:       21,605       22,647       18,706       16,170         Housing choice vouchers       93,425       87,790       95,218       101,105         Total business-type activities expenses       118,546       113,359       121,294       125,427         Total primary government expenses       204,682       207,345       231,135       236,647         Program Revenues:       117       31       76       50         Governmental activities:       1,152       1,371       1,582       1,557         Community development       117       31       76       50         Operating grants and contributions:       743       508       231       -         Housing operations       743       508       231       -	
Community development         64,151         72,164         88,388         86,887           Community social services         3,231         2,796         3,179         3,580           Interest expense         11,737         15,826         16,725         19,124           Total governmental activities expenses         86,136         93,986         109,841         111,220           Business-type activities:         21,605         22,647         18,706         16,170           Housing choice vouchers         93,425         87,790         95,218         101,105           Total business-type activities expenses         118,546         113,359         121,294         125,427           Total primary government expenses         204,682         207,345         231,135         236,647           Program Revenues:         Governmental activities:         1117         31         76         50           Operating grants and contributions:         1117         31         76         50         50           Housing operations         743         508         231         -         -           Community development         39,296         51,620         45,328         23,813         -           Community social services         1,802 <td></td>	
Community social services $3,231$ $2,796$ $3,179$ $3,580$ Interest expense $11,737$ $15,826$ $16,725$ $19,124$ Total governmental activities expenses $86,136$ $93,986$ $109,841$ $111,220$ Business-type activities: $16,725$ $19,124$ $111,220$ Local housing $3,516$ $2,922$ $7,370$ $8,152$ Public housing $21,605$ $22,647$ $18,706$ $16,170$ Housing choice vouchers $93,425$ $87,790$ $95,218$ $101,105$ Total business-type activities expenses $118,546$ $113,359$ $121,294$ $125,427$ Total primary government expenses $204,682$ $207,345$ $231,135$ $236,647$ Program Revenues: $6000000000000000000000000000000000000$	1,588
Interest expense $11,737$ $15,826$ $16,725$ $19,124$ Total governmental activities expenses $86,136$ $93,986$ $109,841$ $111,220$ Business-type activities:       Local housing $3,516$ $2,922$ $7,370$ $8,152$ Public housing $21,605$ $22,647$ $18,706$ $16,170$ Housing choice vouchers $93,425$ $87,790$ $95,218$ $101,105$ Total business-type activities expenses $118,546$ $113,359$ $121,294$ $125,427$ Total primary government expenses $204,682$ $207,345$ $231,135$ $236,647$ Program Revenues: $Charges for services:$ $1177$ $31776$ $507$ Operating grants and contributions: $743$ $508$ $231$ $-$ Housing operations $743$ $508$ $231$ $-$ Community development $39,296$ $51,620$ $45,328$ $23,813$ Community social services $1,802$ $1,665$ $1,817$ $1,952$ Capital grants and contributions: $1802$ $1,665$ $1,817$ $1,952$ <	77,762
Interest expense $11,737$ $15,826$ $16,725$ $19,124$ Total governmental activities expenses $86,136$ $93,986$ $109,841$ $111,220$ Business-type activities:       Local housing $3,516$ $2,922$ $7,370$ $8,152$ Public housing $21,605$ $22,647$ $18,706$ $16,170$ Housing choice vouchers $93,425$ $87,790$ $95,218$ $101,105$ Total business-type activities expenses $118,546$ $113,359$ $121,294$ $125,427$ Total primary government expenses $204,682$ $207,345$ $231,135$ $236,647$ Program Revenues: $Charges for services:$ $1177$ $31776$ $507$ Operating grants and contributions: $743$ $508$ $231$ $-$ Housing operations $743$ $508$ $231$ $-$ Community development $39,296$ $51,620$ $45,328$ $23,813$ Community ocial services $1,802$ $1,665$ $1,817$ $1,952$ Capital grants and contributions: $1802$ $1,665$ $1,817$ $1,952$ </td <td>3,586</td>	3,586
Total governmental activities expenses         86,136         93,986         109,841         111,220           Business-type activities: Local housing Public housing Housing choice vouchers Total business-type activities expenses         3,516         2,922         7,370         8,152           Total forming choice vouchers Total business-type activities expenses         21,605         22,647         18,706         16,170           Housing choice vouchers Total business-type activities expenses         93,425         87,790         95,218         101,105           Total primary government expenses         204,682         207,345         231,135         236,647           Program Revenues:         Charges for services: Housing operations         1,152         1,371         1,582         1,557           Community development         117         31         76         50           Operating grants and contributions: Housing operations         743         508         231         -           Community development         39,296         51,620         45,328         23,813           Community social services         1,802         1,665         1,817         1,952	18,280
Local housing         3,516         2,922         7,370         8,152           Public housing         21,605         22,647         18,706         16,170           Housing choice vouchers         93,425         87,790         95,218         101,105           Total business-type activities expenses         118,546         113,359         121,294         125,427           Total primary government expenses         204,682         207,345         231,135         236,647           Program Revenues:         Governmental activities:         Charges for services:         117         31         76         50           Operating grants and contributions:         117         31         76         50         50           Housing operations         743         508         231         -         -           Community development         39,296         51,620         45,328         23,813         -           Community social services         1,802         1,665         1,817         1,952         -	101,216
Public housing       21,605       22,647       18,706       16,170         Housing choice vouchers       93,425       87,790       95,218       101,105	
Public housing       21,605       22,647       18,706       16,170         Housing choice vouchers       93,425       87,790       95,218       101,105	7,022
Housing choice vouchers Total business-type activities expenses $93,425$ $118,546$ $87,790$ $113,359$ $95,218$ $121,294$ $101,105$ $125,427$ Total primary government expenses $204,682$ $207,345$ $207,345$ $231,135$ $236,647$ Program Revenues:Governmental activities: Charges for services: Housing operations $1,152$ $117$ $1,371$ $1,152$ $1,557$ $50$ Operating grants and contributions: Housing operations $743$ $508$ $231$ $508$ $231$ $-$ $23,813$ $23,813$ $23,813$ $23,813$ $23,813$ $23,813$ Community development Community social services Capital grants and contributions: $743$ $1,802$ $1,665$ $1,817$ $1,817$	19,615
Total business-type activities expenses118,546113,359121,294125,427Total primary government expenses204,682207,345231,135236,647Program Revenues:Governmental activities: Charges for services: Housing operations1,1521,3711,5821,557Community development117317650Operating grants and contributions: Housing operations743508231-Community development39,29651,62045,32823,813Community social services1,8021,6651,8171,952Capital grants and contributions:1,8021,6651,8171,952	102,348
Program Revenues:Governmental activities: Charges for services: Housing operations1,1521,3711,5821,557Community development117117317650Operating grants and contributions: Housing operations743508231Community development39,29651,62045,32823,813Community social services1,8021,8021,6651,8171,952Capital grants and contributions:	128,985
Governmental activities: Charges for services: Housing operations1,1521,3711,5821,557Community development117317650Operating grants and contributions: Housing operations743508231-Community development39,29651,62045,32823,813Community social services1,8021,6651,8171,952Capital grants and contributions:	230,201
Charges for services:Housing operations1,1521,3711,5821,557Community development117317650Operating grants and contributions:743508231-Housing operations743508231-Community development39,29651,62045,32823,813Community social services1,8021,6651,8171,952Capital grants and contributions:	
Housing operations         1,152         1,371         1,582         1,557           Community development         117         31         76         50           Operating grants and contributions:         -         -         -           Housing operations         743         508         231         -           Community development         39,296         51,620         45,328         23,813           Community social services         1,802         1,665         1,817         1,952           Capital grants and contributions:         -         -         -	
Housing operations         1,152         1,371         1,582         1,557           Community development         117         31         76         50           Operating grants and contributions:         -         -         -           Housing operations         743         508         231         -           Community development         39,296         51,620         45,328         23,813           Community social services         1,802         1,665         1,817         1,952           Capital grants and contributions:         -         -         -	
Community development117317650Operating grants and contributions:743508231-Housing operations743508231-Community development39,29651,62045,32823,813Community social services1,8021,6651,8171,952Capital grants and contributions:	1,307
Operating grants and contributions:743508231Housing operations743508231Community development39,29651,62045,32823,813Community social services1,8021,6651,8171,952Capital grants and contributions:5085081,8171,952	39
Housing operations         743         508         231         -           Community development         39,296         51,620         45,328         23,813           Community social services         1,802         1,665         1,817         1,952           Capital grants and contributions:         -         -         -         -	
Community development39,29651,62045,32823,813Community social services1,8021,6651,8171,952Capital grants and contributions:	-
Community social services 1,802 1,665 1,817 1,952 Capital grants and contributions:	39,289
Capital grants and contributions:	1,656
	1,050
Housing operations $7504$ $4142$ $7212$ $5004$	7,669
Housing operations         7,594         4,143         7,312         5,996	7,009
Total governmental activities program revenues50,70459,33856,34633,368	49,960
Business-type activities:	
Charges for services:	
Local housing 885 936 5,526 3,384	1,588
Public housing 7,268 7,070 2,776 7,397	7,422
Housing choice vouchers 2,439	-
Operating grants and contributions:	
Local housing 1,430 754 803 816	786
Public housing 7,770 7,882 7,393 7,833	8,314
Housing choice vouchers 98,589 102,480 94,595 88,544	98,196
Capital grants and contributions:	
Local housing	-
Total business-type activities program revenues118,381119,122111,093107,974	116,306
Total primary government program revenues169,085178,460167,439141,342	166,266
Net (Expenses) Revenue:	
Governmental activities (35,432) (34,648) (53,495) (77,852)	(51,256)
Business-type activities(165)5,763(10,201)(17,453)	(12,679)
Total primary government net expense         (35,597)         (28,885)         (63,696)         (95,305)	(12,077)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Expenses:					
Governmental activities:					
Housing operations	\$ 3,837	\$ 2,512	\$ 9,477	\$ 10,700	\$ 12,349
Community development	97,044	89,525	18,048	25,677	28,219
Community social services	9,133	5,848	2,860	2,946	3,745
Interest expense	17,632	16,859	953	894	859
Total governmental activities expenses	127,646	114,744	31,338	40,217	45,172
Business-type activities:					
Local housing	3,745	7,256	8,701	9,084	9,954
Public housing	27,801	22,985	24,009	24,133	22,655
Housing choice vouchers	107,162	111,496	112,774	110,757	108,443
Total business-type activities expenses	138,708	141,737	145,484	143,974	141,052
Total primary government expenses	266,354	256,481	176,822	184,191	186,224
Program Revenues:					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
Housing operations	1,499	1,370	1,410	1,533	698
Community development	138	63	9	-	9
Operating grants and contributions:	100				
Housing operations	41	109	452	1,802	1,496
Community development	46,056	33,742	25,940	13,458	32,874
Community social services	7,447	4,914	2,686	2,998	4,109
Capital grants and contributions:	7,447	4,714	2,000	2,990	4,109
	6 05 1	15 011	7 717	0 400	F 170
Housing operations	6,854	15,211	7,717	8,698	5,172
Total governmental activities program revenues	62,035	55,409	38,214	28,489	44,358
Business-type activities:					
Charges for services:					
Local housing	1,299	1,321	1,420	1,581	3,715
Public housing	6,231	5,804	5,394	5,560	6,000
Housing choice vouchers	-	-	-	-	47
Operating grants and contributions:					
Local housing	703	3,841	5,331	5,177	5,830
Public housing	10,277	10,261	9,940	8,767	10,020
Housing choice vouchers	110,003	110,933	112,118	107,185	110,214
Capital grants and contributions:		,	,	,	
Local housing	-	-	-	4,481	5,601
Total business-type activities program revenues	128,513	132,160	134,203	132,751	141,427
Total primary government program revenues	190,548	187,569	172,417	161,240	185,785
	170,040	107,007	., 2, 717	101/210	
Net (Expenses) Revenue:					
Governmental activities	(65,611)	(59,335)	6,876	(11,728)	(814)
Business-type activities	(10,195)	(9,577)	(11,281)	(11,223)	375
Total primary government not eveness	(75.004)	(60.012)	(1 405)	(22.051)	(120)
Total primary government net expense	(75,806)	(68,912)	(4,405)	(22,951)	(439)

	 2005	 2006	 2007	 2008	 2009
General revenues, transfers and changes in net position:					
Governmental activities:					
Tax increment	\$ 50,173	\$ 50,219	\$ 71,839	\$ 70,163	\$ 67,792
Investment earnings	7,464	16,917	19,360	13,693	9,856
Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets Income from assets held for resale	(364) E 412	(2,316)	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	5,613	-	۔ 1,335	- 4.096	- 3,121
Special items	2,201	3,398	1,335	4,096 27,623	2,250
Transfers	- (9,520)	- 3,690	(9,384)	(15,329)	(6,151)
Total governmental activities	 55,567	 71,908	 83,150	 100,246	 76,868
Potal governmental detivities	 00,007	 /1//00	 00,100	 100,210	 10,000
Business-type activities:					
Investment earnings	112	531	1,038	556	390
Gain on sale of capital assets	29	5,239	3,466	-	-
Miscellaneous	995	1,316	1,464	873	301
Special items	-	-	-	(964)	-
Transfers	 9,520	 (3,690)	 9,384	 15,329	 6,151
Total business-type activities	 10,656	 3,396	 15,352	 15,794	 6,842
Total primary government	 66,223	 75,304	 98,502	 116,040	 83,710
Change in net position before extraordinary item:					
Governmental activities	20,135	37,260	29,655	22,394	25,612
Business-type activities	10,491	9,159	5,151	(1,659)	(5,837)
Total primary government before extraordinary item	 30,626	 46,419	 34,806	 20,735	 19,775
Extraordinary item - Governmental activities	 	 -	 	 	 
Change in net position:					
Governmental activities	-	-	-	-	-
Business-type activities	 -	 -	 -	 -	 -
Total primary government	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 

	 2010	 2011	2012		2013		2014	
General revenues, transfers and changes in net position:								
Governmental activities: Tax increment Investment earnings Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets	\$ 61,367 6,099 -	\$ 52,083 7,537 -	\$	- 4,022 -	\$	- 2,634 -	\$	- 4,387 -
Income from assets held for resale Miscellaneous Special items	- 2,586	- 1,582		- 1,938		- 1,304		- 5,612
Transfers Total governmental activities	 - (2,460) 67,592	 (9,463) 51,739		(6,559) (599)		(8,019) (4,081)		(15,338) (5,339)
Business-type activities: Investment earnings Gain on sale of capital assets	378	610		697 -		1,072		4,735
Miscellaneous Special items	416 -	713		727		751 1,369		839 7,200
Transfers Total business-type activities	 2,460 3,254	 9,463 10,786		6,559 7,983		8,019 11,211		15,338 28,112
Total primary government	 70,846	 62,525		7,384		7,130		22,773
Change in net position before extraordinary item:								
Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary government before extraordinary item	 1,981 (6,941) (4,960)	 (7,596) 1,209 (6,387)		6,277 (3,298) 2,979		(15,809) (12) (15,821)		(6,153) 28,487 22,334
Extraordinary item - Governmental activities	 -	 		116,162				
Change in net position:								
Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary government	\$ 	\$ - - -	\$	122,439 (3,298) 119,141	\$	(15,809) (12) (15,821)	\$	(6,153) 28,487 22,334

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2005	 2006	 2007	_	2008	 2009
Major funds:						
Reserved	\$176,196	\$ 152,664	\$ 141,873	\$	194,044	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in:						
Debt service funds	282	2,792	6,517		-	-
Capital projects funds	1,035	2,366	(6,661)		(6,377)	-
Nonspendable:						
Long-term receivables	-	-	-		-	43,705
Prepaid items	-	-	-		-	26
Restricted for:						004
Debt service reserves	-	-	-		-	934
Housing	-	-	-		-	-
Community development	-	-	-		-	-
Committed for:						
Housing	-	-	-		-	-
Community development Assigned for:	-	-	-		-	85,386
Housing	-	-	-		-	-
Community development	-	-	-		-	1,433
Debt service	-	-	-		-	4,703
Unassigned	-	-	-		-	-
Total major funds	\$177,513	\$ 157,822	\$ 141,729	\$	187,667	\$ 136,187
Other governmental funds:						
Reserved	\$158,249	\$ 192,466	\$ 198,206	\$	211,442	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in:	6 006	0.004	20 5 20		17 777	
Special revenue funds	6,886	8,986	20,538		17,777 (045)	-
Debt service funds	7,999 4,320	9,546 4,502	14,409 (339)		(845) 4,408	-
Capital projects funds Nonspendable:	4,320	4,302	(339)		4,400	-
Long-term receivables						91,921
Prepaid items					_	8
Restricted for:						0
Debt service reserves	-	-	_		-	12,222
Housing	-	-	_		-	61
Community development	-	-	-		-	-
Community services	-	-	-		-	-
Committed for:						
Housing projects	-	-	-		-	15,761
Community development projects	-	-	-		-	131,054
Community service projects	-	-	-		-	278
Assigned for:						
Debt service	-	-	-		-	4,156
Housing	-	-	-		-	7,241
Community development	-	-	-		-	7,875
Community services	-	-	-		-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-		-	(9,315)
Total other governmental funds	\$177,454	\$ 215,500	\$ 232,814	\$	232,782	\$ 261,262
Total governmental Funds	\$354,967	\$ 373,322	\$ 374,543	\$	420,449	\$ 397,449

Note: The governmental fund balances do not include long-term debt or capital assets.

The Agency implemented GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* for the year ended December 31, 2009. Statement No. 54 is intended to improve the usefulness of information provided to financial report users about fund balance by providing clearer, more structured fund balance classifications.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014
Major funds:										
Reserved	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Unreserved, reported in:										
Debt service funds		-		-		-		-		-
Capital projects funds		-		-		-		-		-
Nonspendable:										
Long-term receivables		48,549		52,912		45,488		61,175		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted for:										
Debt service reserves		934		1,038		-		-		-
Housing		-		-		-		21,239		76,524
Community development		-		-		-		2,954		1,207
Committed for:										
Housing				-		17,683		-		-
Community development		70,660		58,313		-		-		-
Assigned for:						( 0 ( 0				
Housing		-		-		6,960		-		-
Community development		2,418		1,183		-		-		-
Debt service Unassigned		- (3,718)		- (6,343)		-		-		-
Total major funds	*	118,843	\$	107,103	\$	70,131	\$	85,368	\$	77,731
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Other governmental funds:										
Reserved	\$		\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Unreserved, reported in:	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Special revenue funds		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service funds		-		-		-		-		-
Capital projects funds		-		-		-		-		-
Nonspendable:										
Long-term receivables		103,151		113,752		79,895		64,587		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted for:										
Debt service reserves		12,056		12,093		211		435		96
Housing		61		61		61		14,962		72,896
Community development		-		-		-		6,864		17,507
Community services		-		-		-		116		127
Committed for:										
Housing projects		13,794		6,817		10,288		1,882		-
Community development projects		114,028		100,398		4,035		638		-
Community service projects		-		77		85		-		-
Assigned for:										
Debt service		968		400		-		-		-
Housing		5,460		6,209		6,478		3,859		-
Community development		7,480		14,159		1,051		176		177
Community services		16		80		-		-		-
Unassigned		(12,853)		(11,003)		(4,466)		(2,776)		(2,459)
Total other governmental funds	\$	244,161	\$	243,043	\$	97,638	\$	90,743	\$	88,344
Total governmental Funds	\$	363,004	\$	350,146	\$	167,769	\$	176,111	\$	166,075
5		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Note: The governmental fund balances do not include long-term debt or capital assets.

The Agency implemented GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* for the year ended December 31, 2009. Statement No. 54 is intended to improve the usefulness of information provided to financial report users about fund balance by providing clearer, more structured fund balance classifications.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2005	 2006	 2007	 2008	 2009
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 38,838	\$ 36,864	\$ 43,907	\$ 35,111	\$ 34.038
Property taxes	50,173	50,219	71,839	70,163	67,792
Charges for services	1,269	1,402	1,658	1,607	1,346
Investment earnings	7,150	16,167	18,089	15,738	6,245
Income from assets held for resale	5,613	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	2,173	2,463	1,032	3,605	2,480
Total revenues	 105,216	 107,115	 136,525	 126,224	 111,901
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Housing operations	9,212	3,527	1,131	1,625	1,568
Community development	57,262	65,966	79,044	82,787	76,167
Community services	3,231	2,796	3,179	3,580	3,586
Capital outlay	16,786	26,694	18,547	44,201	18,913
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	13,383	16,530	15,106	17,232	25,564
Interest and related charges	23,598	21,815	21,046	19,189	17,966
Advance refunding escrow	 1,111	 1,150	 -	 -	 -
Total expenditures	 124,583	 138,478	 138,053	 168,614	 143,764
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	 (19,367)	 (31,363)	 (1,528)	 (42,390)	 (31,863)
Other Financing Sources(Uses): Long-term debt issued	172,558	55,239	3.328	66.714	6.412
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	5,797	170	3,328	972	1,550
Transfers in	27,960	27,644	40,047	66,693	36,256
Transfers out	(28,616)	(21,729)	(40,968)	(73,706)	(37,605)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 148,723	 49,718	 2,749	 60,673	 6,613
Total other mancing sources (uses)	 140,723	 47,710	 2,747	 00,073	 0,013
Special Item: Proceeds from sale of Sheraton Hotel	-	-	-	28,623	2,250
Forgiveness of Riverview Plaza debt Extraordinary Item-Dissolution of RDA	 -	 -	 -	 (1,000)	 -
Net change in fund balances	\$ 129,356	\$ 18,355	\$ 1,221	\$ 45,906	\$ (23,000)
Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures	35%	35%	30%	29%	35%

Note: This statement includes all Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 52,961	\$ 54,043	\$ 33,525	\$ 31,466	\$ 30,792
Property taxes	61,367	52,083	-	-	-
Charges for services	1,637	1,433	1,419	1,533	707
Investment earnings	6,230	7,061	3,506	2,329	4,237
Income from assets held for resale	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,633	517	1,817	1,032	5,533
Total revenues	123,828	115,137	40,267	36,360	41,269
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Housing operations	3,789	2,360	9,326	10,703	11,360
Community development	100,755	76,050	19,891	19,824	26,082
Community services	9,133	5,848	2,860	2,946	3,745
Capital outlay	17,203	12,310	8,364	5,305	1,708
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	19,105	20,823	1,517	1,048	614
Interest and related charges	16,973	16,246	605	757	329
Advance refunding escrow					
Total expenditures	166,958	133,637	42,563	40,583	43,838
Deficiency of revenues	(43,130)	(18,500)	(2,296)	(4,223)	(2,569)
under expenditures					
Other Financing Sources(Uses):					
Long-term debt issued	-	2,200	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	10,929	4,755	851	1,068	206
Transfers in	19,131	14,996	101,565	5,250	6,061
Transfers out	(21,375)	(16,309)	(101,702)	(5,899)	(2,746)
Total other financing sources (uses)	8,685	5,642	714	419	3,521
Special Item:					
Proceeds from sale of Sheraton Hotel	-	-	-	-	-
Forgiveness of Riverview Plaza debt	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Item-Dissolution of RDA	<u> </u>		(180,795)		
Net change in fund balances	\$ (34,445)	\$ (12,858)	\$ (182,377)	\$ (3,804)	\$ 952
Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures	24%	31%	6%	5%	2%

Note: This statement includes all Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds.

This page intentionally left blank

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Business-Ty Governmental Activities Activities										c			
Fiscal Year	[	Notes Payable	Та	Allocation Bonds	No	Mortgage Notes Payable		Total Primary vernment	Percentag Actual Tax Value of Property	able	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	C;	Per apita (1)
2005	\$	56,715	\$	314,621	\$	680	\$	372,016	6.0	51%	0.79%	\$	269
2006		86,206		311,711		628		398,545	6.0	01%	0.81%		279
2007		86,713		299,426		572		386,711	4.9	97%	0.75%		231
2008		114,895		334,080		509		449,484	5.1	18%	0.83%		227
2009		109,126		320,306		1,067		430,499	4.8	35%	0.78%		223
2010		103,967		305,949		1,036		410,952	5.0	)5%	0.75%		184
2011		99,898		290,961		2,580		393,439	5.2	21%	0.71%		174
2012		19,908		-		2,543		22,451	*	N/A	0.04%		9
2013		18,379		-		2,503		20,882	*	N/A	0.03%		9
2014		17,260		-		2,460		19,720	×	N/A	0.03%		*N/A

Source: Agency Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Note: Details regarding the Agency's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements (1) See the "Demographic and Economic Statistics" table for personal income and population figures. Based on County of Sacramento population.

(2) Estimated actual value of taxable property cannot be easily determined as the property owned by SHRA is not reassessed annually. Reassessment normally occurs when ownership changes. Prior amounts were based on assessed values of redevelopment properties. With the dissolution of redevelopment that no longer applies. \* Not available at this time

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Demographic and Economic Statistics For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands except per capita amount)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
City population (1)	453	458	467	476	481
City assessed value (1)	\$ 27,911,260	\$ 32,037,151	\$ 36,674,108	\$ 40,345,605	\$ 41,560,435
County population (2)	1,349	1,361	1,370	1,381	1,394
County assessed value (2)	\$ 94,691,971	\$ 108,301,283	\$124,126,471	\$ 135,341,067	\$138,687,470
Unemployment Rate % (2)	5.6%	5.0%	4.8%	5.4%	7.2%
Personal Income (2)	\$ 46,835,937	\$ 48,997,083	\$ 51,707,729	\$ 53,920,784	\$ 55,319,306
Per Capita Personal Income (2)	\$ 34,721	\$ 36,006	\$ 37,755	\$ 39,040	\$ 39,671
City public housing authority low income housing units (3)	2,076	2,064	1,776	1,806	1,822
County public housing authority low income housing units (3)	1,098	1,087	923	1,037	1,017
County housing choice vouchers (3) (4)	11,087	11,120	11,123	11,245	11,245

Sources:

(1) City of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30

(2) County of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30. The Bureau of Economic Analysis revised population and per capita personal income to reflect Census Bureau midyear population estimates available as of April 2012.

(3) These statistics have been provided to assist in the analysis of the Agency's financial position. Demographic

information specific to the City and County can be found in their annual reports. Amounts are not reported in thousands.

(4) The City and County Housing Choice Voucher programs were combined into a single County program during 2005.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Demographic and Economic Statistics For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands except per capita amount)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
City population (1)	486	470	471	474	475
City assessed value (1)	\$ 38,778,007	\$ 37,647,002	\$ 36,502,112	\$ 35,494,811	\$ 36,924,255
County population (2)	1,409	1,422	1,435	1,448	1,462
County assessed value (2)	\$128,939,293	\$126,016,298	\$121,921,878	\$118,563,859	\$123,924,200
Unemployment Rate % (2)	11.3%	12.7%	12.1%	10.5%	8.8%
Personal Income (2)	\$ 54,480,186	\$ 55,216,582	\$ 58,242,904	\$ 61,370,761	\$ 63,512,541
Per Capita Personal Income (2)	\$ 38,677	\$ 38,831	\$ 40,580	\$ 42,382	\$ 43,438
City public housing authority low income housing units (3)	1,798	1,799	1,868	1,866	1,753
County public housing authority low income housing units (3)	1,018	1,021	1,047	1,035	1,035
County housing choice vouchers (3) (4)	11,268	11,507	11,840	11,890	12,019

Sources:

(1) City of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30

(2) County of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30. The Bureau of Economic Analysis revised population and per capita personal income to reflect Census Bureau midyear population estimates available as of April 2012.

(3) These statistics have been provided to assist in the analysis of the Agency's financial position. Demographic

information specific to the City and County can be found in their annual reports. Amounts are not reported in thousands.

(4) The City and County Housing Choice Voucher programs were combined into a single County program during 2005.

This page intentionally left blank

# SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Principal Employers June 30, 2014 and 2005

	June 30, 2014		June 30,		2005	
Employer (a)	Employees (b)	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees (c)	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment (c)
Sutter / California Health Services	9,494	1	1.53%	11,284	2	1.81%
Kaiser Permanente	9,109	2	1.47%	11,729	1	1.88%
Dignity / Mercy Health Care (d)	7,397	3	1.19%	5,229	7	0.84%
Raley's Inc. / Bel Air	6,240	4	1.01%	8,203	3	1.31%
Intel Corporation	6,000	5	0.97%	6,500	5	1.04%
Wells Fargo & Co.	3,249	6	0.52%	-		
Hewlett-Packard	3,200	7	0.52%	4,500	8	0.72%
Cache Creek Casino Resort	2,400	8	0.39%	-		
Health Net of California	2,358	9	0.38%	-		
VSP Global	2,223	10	0.36%	-		
University of California, Davis (UCD)	-			8,000	4	1.28%
SBC Communications (a)	-			5,753	6	0.92%
Target Corporation	-			3,693	9	0.59%
Wal-Mart	-			3,300	10	0.53%
Total	51,670		8.34%	68,191		10.92%

(a) SBC Communications merged with AT & T in November 2005;(b) Source: Sacramento Business Journal Annual Book of Lists(c) Source: Sacramento Area Commerce and Trade Organization

(d) CHW reorganized its governance structure and changed its name to Dignity Health on January 2012.

#### Page 1 of 2

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program For The Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014

Function/Program:	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Administration	47.50	45.50	44.50	46.05	45.50
Housing	186.50	174.40	164.50	155.25	155.00
Community Development	83.30	81.50	88.60	87.50	87.50
Affiliated Organizations	8.13	7.13	4.63	3.00	3.00
Total agency	325.43	308.53	302.23	291.80	291.00

Source: Agency Annual Budgets

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program For The Ten Years Ended December 31, 2014

Function/Program:	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Administration	46.50	45.50	40.00	39.00	35.60
Housing	156.00	156.00	160.00	163.50	156.50
Community Development	85.50	87.50	51.00	50.50	32.90
Affiliated Organizations	3.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
Total agency	291.00	291.00	253.00	253.00	225.00

Source: Agency Annual Budgets

# SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Operating Indicators by Function For the Ten Years Ending December 31, 2014

Affordable Housing (1):	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Public housing units occupied Housing choice vouchers utilitized Multi-family housing units assisted (2) Homeownership assistance (3)	3,023 10,783 353 180	2,904 10,541 1,064 137	2,742 11,123 1,496 221	2,806 11,245 774 247	2,845 11,245 504 401
Neighborhood Development:					
Planning activities Infrastructure projects (4) Community facilities (5)	- 17 8	24 11 29	1 16 11	1 1 -	21 12 12
Economic Development:					
Commercial loans	18	37	13	29	6

Source: Agency annual budgets and Consolidated Annual Performance Evaluation Reports (CAPER's)

- Includes units encumbered by regulatory restrictions to maintain affordability
   Includes both new and rehabilitated units
- (3) Includes developer assistance to build or rehabilitate affordable units, and direct assistance to homebuyers
- (4) Typical projects are traffic improvements to increase safety
- (5) Typical projects are community centers and parks

# SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Operating Indicators by Function For the Ten Years Ending December 31, 2014

Affordable Housing (1):	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public housing units occupied Housing choice vouchers utilitized Multi-family housing units assisted (2) Homeownership assistance (3)	2,529 11,268 853 534	2,575 11,228 390 379	2,695 11,774 589 214	2,816 11,326 630 291	2,724 11,826 643 83
Neighborhood Development:					
Planning activities Infrastructure projects (4) Community facilities (5)	22 40 14	7 12 0	7 28 8	4 15 6	1 8 2
Economic Development:					
Commercial loans	23	2	0	0	0

Source: Agency annual budgets and Consolidated Annual Performance Evaluation Reports (CAPER's)

- Includes units encumbered by regulatory restrictions to maintain affordability
   Includes both new and rehabilitated units
- (3) Includes developer assistance to build or rehabilitate affordable units, and direct assistance to homebuyers
- (4) Typical projects are traffic improvements to increase safety(5) Typical projects are community centers and parks

# SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Capital Assets by Function For the Ten Years Ending December 31, 2014

	0005	2224	0007		
Primary government:	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Governmental activities:					
Housing operations (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, net	\$     8,538 77	\$ 10,795 63	8,631 30	\$ 5,682 -	\$     6,495 197
Total Housing operations	8,615	10,858	8,661	5,682	6,692
Community development (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	34,870	46,997	54,953	81,907	89,747
and property and equipment, net Total community development	10,096	17,276	17,140	33,537	38,155
operations	44,966	64,273	72,093	115,444	127,902
Summary of governmental activities: Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	43,408	57,792	63,584	87,589	96,242
and property and equipment, net Total governmental activities	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>33,537</u> \$ 121,126	<u>38,352</u> \$ 134,594
ů –	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>+ 101/071</u>
Business-type activities:					
Local housing (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$ 1,241	\$ 1,749	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,203	\$ 3,420
and property and equipment, net Total local housing	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>7,876</u> 10,079	<u> </u>
Public housing (2) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, net Total public housing	14,127 <u>149,955</u> <u>164,082</u>	13,917 <u>144,328</u> <u>158,245</u>	13,774 <u>146,309</u> <u>160,083</u>	13,643 	13,598 <u>145,577</u> <u>159,175</u>
Housing choice vouchers Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, net Total housing choice vouchers	- 	-	-	<u>44</u>	<u> </u>
Summary of business-type activities: Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, net Total business-type activities	15,368 <u>158,426</u> \$ 173,794	15,666 <u>152,897</u> \$ 168,563	15,617 <u>154,557</u> \$ 170,174	15,846 <u>155,159</u> \$ 171,005	17,018 <u>153,080</u> \$ 170,098
Total primary government	\$ 227,375	\$ 243,694	\$ 250,928	\$ 292,131	\$ 304,692
Total primary government	\$ 221,313	\$ 245,094	\$ 230,920	φ 272,131	<u> </u>
Component units:					
Local housing (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, net Total component units-local housing (1) Affordable housing	\$ 2,728 86,665 \$ 89,393	\$ 2,728 81,717 \$ 84,445	\$ 2,728 79,128 \$ 81,856	\$ 5,160 76,221 \$ 81,381	\$ 7,344 73,338 \$ 80,682

Affordable housing
 Public housing
 Source: Agency Finance Department

# SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Capital Assets by Function For the Ten Years Ending December 31, 2014

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Primary government:					
Governmental activities:					
Housing operations (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$ 19,475	\$ 25,549	25,035	\$ 24,472	\$ 20,023
and property and equipment, net	374	379	233	114	441
Total Housing operations	19,849	25,928	25,268	24,586	20,464
Community development (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	86,143	76,399	26,606	19,159	5,207
and property and equipment, net Total community development	39,161	30,701	13,530	12,671	10,634
operations	125,304	107,100	40,136	31,830	15,841
Summary of governmental activities: Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	105,618	101,948	51,641	43,631	25,230
and property and equipment, net	39,535	31,080	13,763	12,785	11,075
Total governmental activities	\$ 145,153	\$ 133,028	\$ 65,404	\$ 56,416	\$ 36,305
Business-type activities:					
Local housing (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$ 2,890	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,050	\$ 5,127	\$ 3,719
and property and equipment, net	6,731	8,047	7,027	11,561	13,043
Total local housing	9,621	13,047	12,077	16,688	16,762
Public housing (2) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	13,713	16,005	16,559	12,725	12,483
and property and equipment, net Total public housing	<u>136,069</u> 149,782	<u>133,660</u> 149,665	<u>133,459</u> 150,018	<u>133,676</u> 146,401	146,244 158,727
Housing choice vouchers Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	-	197	4,004	-	-
and property and equipment, net Total housing choice vouchers	<u>24</u> 24	<u>15</u> 212	<u>5</u> 4,009		<u> </u>
Summary of business-type activities: Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	16,603	21,202	25,613	17,852	16,202
and property and equipment, net Total business-type activities	142,824 \$ 159,427	141,722 \$ 162,924	140,491 \$ 166,104	145,237 \$ 163,089	159,287 \$ 175,489
Total primary government	\$ 304,580	\$ 295,952	\$ 231,508	\$ 219,505	\$ 211,794
Component units:					
Local housing (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$ 2,552	\$ 2,552	\$ 2,552	\$ 4,500	\$ 2,552
and property and equipment, net Total component units-local housing	84,698 \$ 87,250	81,843 \$ 84,395	79,049 \$ 81,601	77,083 \$ 81,583	10,519 \$ 13,071
(1) Affordable housing					

Affordable housing
 Public housing
 Source: Agency Finance Department

This page intentionally left blank

# **Other Supplemental Information**

- Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-City This Report sets forth certain details of the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (Housing Successor) activities for the year ended December 31, 2014.
- Senate Bill 341-Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund Report-County This Report sets forth certain details of the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (Housing Successor) activities for the year ended December 31, 2014.

# SENATE BILL 341 - LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING ASSET FUND REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 34176.1(F) OF THE CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE FOR THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SACRAMENTO FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

The following Financial Report (Report) of the Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund (LMIHAF) has been prepared pursuant to Section 34176.1(f) of the California Health and Safety Code and is dated July 28, 2015. This Report sets forth certain details of the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento (Housing Successor) activities for the year ended December 31, 2014 (Year). The purpose of this Report is to provide the governing body of the Housing Successor an annual report on the housing assets and activities of the Housing Successor under Part 1.85, Division 24 of the California Health and Safety Code, in particular Sections 34176 and 34176.1 (Dissolution Law).

The following Report is based upon information contained within the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency's audit (Audit) for the year ended December 31, 2014 as prepared by management and conforms with – and is organized into the following 11 sections pursuant to Section 34176.1(f) of the Dissolution Law:

- I. Amount Deposited into LMIHAF: This section provides the total amount of funds deposited into the LMIHAF during the Year. Any amounts deposited for items listed on the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) must be distinguished from the other amounts deposited.
- **II. Ending Balance in the LMIHAF:** This section provides a statement of the balance in the LMIHAF as of the close of the Year. Any amounts deposited for items listed on the ROPS must be distinguished from the other amounts deposited.
- III. Description of Expenditures from the LMIHAF: This section provides a description of expenditures from the fund by category, including, but not limited to, expenditures (A) for monitoring and preserving the long-term affordability of units subject to affordability restrictions or covenants entered into by the redevelopment agency or the housing successor and administering the activities described in paragraphs (2) and (3) of subdivision (a), (B) for homeless prevention and rapid rehousing services for the development of housing described in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), and (C) for the development of housing pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a).
- IV. Statutory Value of Assets Owned by Housing Successor: This section provides the statutory value of real property owned by the Housing Successor, the value of loans and grants receivables, and the sum of these two amounts.

- V. Description of Transfers: This section provides a description of any transfers made pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) in the previous Year and, if still unencumbered, in earlier Years and a description of and status update on any project for which transferred funds have been or will be expended if that project has not yet been placed in service.
- VI. **Project Descriptions:** This section describes any project for which the Housing Successor receives or holds property tax revenue pursuant to the ROPS and the status of that project.
- VII. Status of Compliance with Section 33334.16: This section provides a status update on compliance with Section 33334.16 for interests in real property acquired by the former redevelopment agency prior to February 1, 2012. For interests in real property acquired on or after February 1, 2012, a status update on the project.
- VIII. Description of Outstanding Obligations Pursuant to Section 33413: This section provides a description of any outstanding obligations pursuant to Section 33413 that remained to transfer to the housing successor on February 1, 2012, of the housing successor's progress in meeting those obligations, and of the housing successor's plans to meet unmet obligations. In addition, the housing successor shall include in the report posted on its Internet Web site the implementation plans of the former redevelopment agency.
- **IX.** Extremely-Low Income Test: This section provides the information required by Section 34176.1(a)(3)(B), or a description of expenditures by income restriction for five year period, with the time period beginning January 1, 2014 and whether the statutory thresholds have been met. However, reporting of the Income Test is not required until 2019.
- X. Senior Housing Test: This section provides the percentage of units of deed-restricted rental housing restricted to seniors and assisted individually or jointly by the Housing Successor, its former redevelopment Agency, and its host jurisdiction within the previous 10 years in relation to the aggregate number of units of deed-restricted rental housing assisted individually or jointly by the Housing Successor, its former redevelopment agency and its host jurisdiction within the same time period.
- XI. Excess Surplus Test: This section provides the amount of any excess surplus, the amount of time that the Housing Successor has had excess surplus and the Housing Successor's plan for eliminating the excess surplus.

This Report is to be provided to the Housing Successor's governing body by June 30, 2015. In addition, this Report and the former redevelopment agency's pre-dissolution Implementation Plans are to be made available to the public on the Agency's website at <u>www.shra.org</u>.

## I. AMOUNT DEPOSITED INTO LMIHAF

A total of \$4,015,161.30 was deposited into the LMIHAF during the Year. Of the total funds deposited into the LMIHAF, a total of \$1,856,187.47 was related to items listed on the ROPS.

#### II. ENDING BALANCE IN THE LMIHAF

Since this section does not define what "balance" is required, the fund balances presented in the LMIHAF are presented and detailed into their component amounts as follows as of December 31, 2014:

Components of Fund Balance	Amount
Restricted for Housing	\$59,796,530.08

Note: Of the \$59.8 million fund balance restricted for housing, approximately \$45.3 million represents the net loans receivable balance and \$6.3 million represent bond proceeds being held for future development of low and moderate income housing.

## III. DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURES FROM THE LMIHAF

The following is a description of expenditures from the LMIHAF by category as of December 31, 2014:

Category	Amount
Monitoring & Administration Expenditures	\$ 3,310,435.38
Homeless Prevention and Rapid Rehousing Services Expenditures	722,208.03
Housing Development Expenditures	3,836,859.58
Total LMIHAF Expenditures in the Year	\$ 7,869,502.99

## IV. STATUTORY VALUE OF ASSETS OWNED BY HOUSING SUCCESSOR

Under the Dissolution Law and for purposes of this Report, "statutory value of real property" means the value of properties formerly held by the former redevelopment agency as listed on the housing asset transfer form approved by the Department of Finance by the housing asset transfer schedule under Section 34176(a)(2), the value of the properties transferred to the Housing Successor pursuant to Section 34181(f), and the purchase price of properties purchased by the Housing Successor. Further, the value of loans and grants receivable is included in these reported assets held in the LMIHAF.

The following provides the statutory value of assets owned by the Housing Successor.

	Amount
Statutory Value of Real Property Owned by Housing Authority	\$11,865,789.21
Value of Loans and Grants Receivable	45,320,649.44
Total Value of Housing Successor Assets	\$57,186,438.65

#### V. DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFERS

The Housing Successor did not make any LMIHAF transfers to other Housing Successors pursuant to Section 34176.1(c)(2) during the Year.

## VI. PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS

The Housing Successor did not receive nor currently holds any tax revenues pursuant to the ROPS during the Year.

## VII. STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 33334.16

Section 33334.16 requires that real property acquired using the LMIHAF must initiate activities consistent with the development of the property for the purpose for which it was acquired within five years from the date it first acquired the property.

The following provides a status update on the property or properties that have been acquired using LMIHAF prior to February 1, 2012:

			Deadline to Initiate	
		Date of	Development	Status of Housing Successor
Street #	Street Name	Acquisition	Activity	Activity
0	A Street	07/31/1995	7/31/2000	no activity
1400	N. B St	10/21/2011	10/21/2016	no activity
1224	D Street	03/04/1985	3/5/1990	no activity
				Shasta Hotel - land only. Building
				& improvements owned by Shasta
1017	10th Street	06/13/1994	6/14/1999	Hotel Investors Partnership
				Pensione K - Leased - tenant
1614	K Street	04/20/1988	4/21/1993	maintains
2936	38th Street	12/19/1994	12/20/1999	no activity
2942	38th Street	12/19/1994	12/20/1999	no activity

3900	Broadway	10/29/1982	10/30/1987	no activity
3025	39th Street	02/23/1995	2/24/2000	no activity
3023	39th Street	02/23/1995	2/24/2000	no activity
3021	39th Street	01/30/2001	1/31/2006	no activity
3908	Broadway	10/29/1982	10/30/1987	no activity
	2.000.000			Vacant Lot - leased to Fortune
4501	9th Avenue	03/21/1986	3/22/1991	School
5266	Young Street	2/17/2011	2/18/2016	no activity
5270	Young Street	5/8/2009	5/9/2014	no activity
5300	Young Street	9/21/2010	9/22/2015	no activity
5320	Young Street	5/20/2010	5/21/2015	no activity
5340	Young Street	9/21/2010	9/22/2015	no activity
	U			new subdivision map & APN's
3515	ALBERGHINI ST	2/2/2009	2/3/2014	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3521	ALBERGHINI ST	2/2/2009	2/3/2014	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3509	ALBERGHINI ST	5/31/2006	6/1/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3500	ALBERGHINI ST	6/3/2005	6/4/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3506	ALBERGHINI ST	6/3/2005	6/4/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3510	ALBERGHINI ST	6/3/2005	6/4/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3516	ALBERGHINI ST	6/3/2005	6/4/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3520	ALBERGHINI ST	6/3/2005	6/4/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3524	ALBERGHINI ST	6/3/2005	6/4/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3523	HARRY BLOCK ST	7/20/2008	7/21/2013	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3519	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3515	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3509	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3505	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
<b>0</b> -0 ·				new subdivision map & APN's
3501	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3500	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
3506	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	new subdivision map & APN's

				issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3510	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3516	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3520	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3524	HARRY BLOCK ST	10/24/2005	10/25/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3523	JIMMY POPE AV	2/16/2006	2/17/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3519	JIMMY POPE AV	2/16/2006	2/17/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3515	JIMMY POPE AV	2/16/2006	2/17/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3509	JIMMY POPE AV	2/16/2006	2/17/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3505	JIMMY POPE AV	2/16/2006	2/17/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3501	JIMMY POPE AV	2/16/2006	2/17/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3500	JIMMY POPE AV	2/25/2002	2/26/2007	issued 6/19/2014
		- / /	- / /	new subdivision map & APN's
3516	JIMMY POPE AV	2/25/2002	2/26/2007	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3520	JIMMY POPE AV	11/1/2007	11/1/2012	issued 6/19/2014
0504		40/40/0007	40/40/0040	new subdivision map & APN's
3524	JIMMY POPE AV	12/13/2007	12/13/2012	issued 6/19/2014
704		10/00/0005	10/00/0010	new subdivision map & APN's
704	SOUTH AV	10/28/2005	10/29/2010	issued 6/19/2014
705	FRAN BARKER AV	10/28/2005	10/29/2010	new subdivision map & APN's issued 6/19/2014
705		10/20/2005	10/29/2010	new subdivision map & APN's
711	FRAN BARKER AV	5/19/2006	5/20/2011	issued 6/19/2014
/		5/19/2000	5/20/2011	new subdivision map & APN's
725	FRAN BARKER AV	8/29/2007	8/29/2012	issued 6/19/2014
725		0/29/2007	0/29/2012	new subdivision map & APN's
735	FRAN BARKER AV	3/28/2008	3/29/2013	issued 6/19/2014
100		0/20/2000	5/23/2013	new subdivision map & APN's
601	FRAN BARKER AV	4/28/2010	4/29/2015	issued 6/19/2014
001			7/20/2010	new subdivision map & APN's
		0/00/0005	6/23/2010	issued 6/19/2014
751	FRAN BARKER AV	6/22/2005	n/2.5/2010	
751	FRAN BARKER AV	6/22/2005	0/23/2010	new subdivision map & APN's

				new subdivision map & APN's
3450	TAYLOR ST	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
612	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	5/30/2006	5/31/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
618	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	1/30/2006	1/31/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
624	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	1/30/2006	1/31/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
630	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	1/30/2006	1/31/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3415	LOUISE WILLIAMS	1/30/2006	1/31/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3407	LOUISE WILLIAMS	1/30/2006	1/31/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3400	LOUISE WILLIAMS	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3406	LOUISE WILLIAMS	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	issued 6/19/2014
			- / / / / -	new subdivision map & APN's
3412	LOUISE WILLIAMS	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	issued 6/19/2014
0.440		0/00/0005	7/4/0040	new subdivision map & APN's
3418	LOUISE WILLIAMS	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	issued 6/19/2014
636	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	new subdivision map & APN's issued 6/19/2014
030		0/30/2005	7/1/2010	new subdivision map & APN's
642	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	11/20/2006	11/21/2011	issued 6/19/2014
042		11/20/2000	11/21/2011	new subdivision map & APN's
648	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	11/20/2006	11/21/2011	issued 6/19/2014
040		11/20/2000	11/21/2011	new subdivision map & APN's
3401	ALBERGHINI ST	10/23/2007	10/23/2012	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3405	ALBERGHINI ST	2/9/2006	2/10/2011	issued 6/19/2014
-				new subdivision map & APN's
3409	ALBERGHINI ST	2/9/2006	2/10/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3424	ALBERGHINI ST	4/6/2006	4/7/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3420	ALBERGHINI ST	4/6/2006	4/7/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3416	ALBERGHINI ST	4/6/2006	4/7/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3410	ALBERGHINI ST	4/6/2006	4/7/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3406	ALBERGHINI ST	4/6/2006	4/7/2011	issued 6/19/2014
3400	ALBERGHINI ST	4/6/2006	4/7/2011	new subdivision map & APN's

				issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
631	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	2/1/2006	2/2/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
637	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	2/1/2006	2/2/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
643	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	6/30/2006	7/1/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
649	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	6/30/2006	7/1/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
655	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	6/30/2006	7/1/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
707	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	3/16/2006	3/17/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
711	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	2/1/2006	2/2/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
719	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	8/21/2007	8/21/2012	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
727	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	8/21/2007	8/21/2012	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
733	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	5/22/2008	5/23/2013	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
739	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	5/22/2008	5/23/2013	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
734	HAYES AV	2/1/2006	2/2/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3433	ALTOS AV	10/13/2005	10/14/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3401	LOUISE WILLIAMS	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
605	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	6/30/2005	7/1/2010	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
3419	ALBERGHINI ST	4/6/2006	4/7/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
701	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	4/25/2006	4/26/2011	issued 6/19/2014
				new subdivision map & APN's
735	JOHNNIE MORRIS A	10/23/2007	10/23/2012	issued 6/19/2014
	Ford Road	06/14/2000	6/15/2005	Developer RFP 2014
	Carroll Avenue	10/01/1998	10/2/2003	Developer RFP 2014
				home is leased by Housing
3368	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Authority as low income housing
				home is leased by Housing
3374	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Authority as low income housing
				home is leased by Housing
3380	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Authority as low income housing

				home is leased by Housing
608	Ford Rd	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Authority as low income housing
612	Ford Rd	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3381	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3375	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3369	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3363	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3357	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3351	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3345	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3339	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3333	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3327	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3321	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3315	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3307	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3301	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
615	Carroll Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
609	Carroll Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3300	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3308	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3316	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
593	Carroll Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3311	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3301	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
639	Carroll Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3300	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3308	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3316	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
660	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
671	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
667	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
661	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
653	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
641	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
640	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
654	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
660	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
668	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
672	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
641	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
653	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
661	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
667	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014

673	Dora Hunting Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
640	Ford Rd	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
654	Ford Rd	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
660	Ford Rd	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
668	Ford Rd	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
674	Ford Rd			•
		1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3360	Dorothy Hill St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3354	Dorothy Hill St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3346	Dorothy Hill St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3340	Dorothy Hill St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
701	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
707	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
715	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
721	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
727	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
733	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
739	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
745	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3	Mary Watts Ct	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
9	Mary Watts Ct	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
15	Mary Watts Ct	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
14	Mary Watts Ct	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
2	Mary Watts Ct	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
744	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
750	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
756	Wendell Echols W	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3279	Taylor Rd	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
565	Charles Bradley Way	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
569	Charles Bradley Way	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
573	Charles Bradley Way	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3272	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3278	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3284	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3290	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3296	Taylor St	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
608	Carroll Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
607	Charles Bradley Way	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
611	Charles Bradley Way	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
614	Carroll Ave	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3295	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3289	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3283	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3277	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
3271	Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014

Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
Auntine Burney S	1/26/2009	1/27/2014	Developer RFP 2014
Rio Linda Blvd	11/01/2004	11/2/2009	no activity
Rio Linda Blvd	11/01/2004	11/2/2009	no activity
Rio Linda Blvd.	4/4/2008	4/5/2013	no activity
Rio Linda Blvd	2/14/1990	2/15/1995	no activity
Rio Linda Blvd	11/01/2004	11/2/2009	no activity
Rio Linda Blvd	11/01/2004	11/2/2009	no activity
Rio Linda Blvd	12/17/1990	12/18/1995	no activity
Rio Linda Blvd	08/24/2007	8/24/2012	no activity
South Avenue	11/10/2009	11/11/2014	no activity
South Avenue	05/25/2007	5/25/2012	no activity
Fairbanks Avenue	08/11/1993	8/12/1998	Developer RFP 2014
Kathleen Avenue	11/5/2008	11/6/2013	no activity
Arden Way	01/30/1991	1/31/1996	no activity
	Auntine Burney S Auntine Burney S Auntine Burney S Auntine Burney S Auntine Burney S Rio Linda Blvd Rio Linda Blvd Rio Linda Blvd Rio Linda Blvd Rio Linda Blvd Rio Linda Blvd Rio Linda Blvd South Avenue South Avenue Fairbanks Avenue Kathleen Avenue	Auntine Burney S       1/26/2009         Rio Linda Blvd       11/01/2004         Rio Linda Blvd       11/01/2004         Rio Linda Blvd.       4/4/2008         Rio Linda Blvd       2/14/1990         Rio Linda Blvd       11/01/2004         Rio Linda Blvd       11/01/2004         Rio Linda Blvd       11/01/2004         Rio Linda Blvd       08/24/2007         South Avenue       05/25/2007         Fairbanks Avenue       08/11/1993         Kathleen Avenue       11/5/2008	Auntine Burney S1/26/20091/27/2014Auntine Burney S1/26/20091/27/2014Auntine Burney S1/26/20091/27/2014Auntine Burney S1/26/20091/27/2014Auntine Burney S1/26/20091/27/2014Rio Linda Blvd11/01/200411/2/2009Rio Linda Blvd11/01/200411/2/2009Rio Linda Blvd.4/4/20084/5/2013Rio Linda Blvd2/14/19902/15/1995Rio Linda Blvd11/01/200411/2/2009Rio Linda Blvd11/01/200411/2/2009Rio Linda Blvd12/17/199012/18/1995Rio Linda Blvd08/24/20078/24/2012South Avenue11/10/200911/11/2014South Avenue05/25/20075/25/2012Fairbanks Avenue08/11/19938/12/1998Kathleen Avenue11/5/200811/6/2013

#### VIII. DESCRIPTION OF OUTSTANDING OBLIGATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 33413

According to the 2011 Implementation Plan for the former redevelopment agency, no replacement housing obligations were transferred to the Housing Successor.

#### IX. EXTREMELY-LOW INCOME TEST

Section 34176.1(a)(3)(B) requires that the Housing Successor must require at least 30% of the LMIHAF to be expended for development of rental housing affordable to and occupied by households earning 30% or less of the area median income (AMI). If the Housing Successor fails to comply with the Extremely-Low Income requirement in any five year report, then the Housing Successor must ensure that at least 50% of the remaining LMIHAF be expended in each fiscal year following the latest fiscal year following the report on households earning 30% or less of the AMI until the Housing Successor demonstrates compliance with the Extremely-Low Income required to be reported until 2019 for the 2014 – 2019 period.

#### X. SENIOR HOUSING TEST

The Housing Successor is to calculate the percentage of units of deed-restricted rental housing restricted to seniors and assisted by the Housing Successor, the former redevelopment agency and/or the City within the previous 10 years in relation to the aggregate number of units of deed-restricted rental housing assisted by the Housing Successor, the former redevelopment agency and/or City within the same time period. If this percentage exceeds 50%, then the Housing Successor cannot expend future funds to assist additional senior housing units until the Housing Successor or City assists and construction has commenced a number of restricted rental units that is equal to 50% of the total amount of deed-restricted rental units.

The following provides the Housing Successor's Senior Housing Test for the 10 year period of January 1, 2005 through December 31, 2014:

	1/1/2005 – 12/31/2014
# of Assisted Senior Rental Units	1,103
# of Total Assisted Rental Units	3,081
Senior Housing Percentage	35.8%

#### XI. EXCESS SURPLUS TEST

The LMIHAF does not have Excess Surplus.

# SENATE BILL 341 - LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING ASSET FUND REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 34176.1(F) OF THE CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE FOR THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

The following Financial Report (Report) of the Low and Moderate Income Housing Asset Fund (LMIHAF) has been prepared pursuant to Section 34176.1(f) of the California Health and Safety Code and is dated July 28, 2015. This Report sets forth certain details of the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento (Housing Successor) activities for the year ended December 31, 2014 (Year). The purpose of this Report is to provide the governing body of the Housing Successor an annual report on the housing assets and activities of the Housing Successor under Part 1.85, Division 24 of the California Health and Safety Code, in particular Sections 34176 and 34176.1 (Dissolution Law).

The following Report is based upon information contained within the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency's audit (Audit) for the year ended December 31, 2014 as prepared by management and conforms with – and is organized into the following 11 sections pursuant to Section 34176.1(f) of the Dissolution Law:

- I. Amount Deposited into LMIHAF: This section provides the total amount of funds deposited into the LMIHAF during the Year. Any amounts deposited for items listed on the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) must be distinguished from the other amounts deposited.
- **II. Ending Balance in the LMIHAF:** This section provides a statement of the balance in the LMIHAF as of the close of the Year. Any amounts deposited for items listed on the ROPS must be distinguished from the other amounts deposited.
- III. Description of Expenditures from the LMIHAF: This section provides a description of expenditures from the fund by category, including, but not limited to, expenditures (A) for monitoring and preserving the long-term affordability of units subject to affordability restrictions or covenants entered into by the redevelopment agency or the housing successor and administering the activities described in paragraphs (2) and (3) of subdivision (a), (B) for homeless prevention and rapid rehousing services for the development of housing described in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), and (C) for the development of housing pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a).
- IV. Statutory Value of Assets Owned by Housing Successor: This section provides the statutory value of real property owned by the Housing Successor, the value of loans and grants receivables, and the sum of these two amounts.

- V. Description of Transfers: This section provides a description of any transfers made pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) in the previous Year and, if still unencumbered, in earlier Years and a description of and status update on any project for which transferred funds have been or will be expended if that project has not yet been placed in service.
- VI. **Project Descriptions:** This section describes any project for which the Housing Successor receives or holds property tax revenue pursuant to the ROPS and the status of that project.
- VII. Status of Compliance with Section 33334.16: This section provides a status update on compliance with Section 33334.16 for interests in real property acquired by the former redevelopment agency prior to February 1, 2012. For interests in real property acquired on or after February 1, 2012, a status update on the project.
- VIII. Description of Outstanding Obligations Pursuant to Section 33413: This section provides a description of any outstanding obligations pursuant to Section 33413 that remained to transfer to the housing successor on February 1, 2012, of the housing successor's progress in meeting those obligations, and of the housing successor's plans to meet unmet obligations. In addition, the housing successor shall include in the report posted on its Internet Web site the implementation plans of the former redevelopment agency.
- IX. Extremely-Low Income Test: This section provides the information required by Section 34176.1(a)(3)(B), or a description of expenditures by income restriction for five year period, with the time period beginning January 1, 2014 and whether the statutory thresholds have been met. However, reporting of the Income Test is not required until 2019.
- X. Senior Housing Test: This section provides the percentage of units of deed-restricted rental housing restricted to seniors and assisted individually or jointly by the Housing Successor, its former redevelopment Agency, and its host jurisdiction within the previous 10 years in relation to the aggregate number of units of deed-restricted rental housing assisted individually or jointly by the Housing Successor, its former redevelopment agency and its host jurisdiction within the same time period.
- XI. Excess Surplus Test: This section provides the amount of any excess surplus, the amount of time that the Housing Successor has had excess surplus and the Housing Successor's plan for eliminating the excess surplus.

This Report is to be provided to the Housing Successor's governing body by June 30, 2015. In addition, this Report and the former redevelopment agency's pre-dissolution Implementation Plans are to be made available to the public on the Agency's website at <u>www.shra.org</u>.

#### I. AMOUNT DEPOSITED INTO LMIHAF

A total of \$829,449.44 was deposited into the LMIHAF during the Year. Of the total funds deposited into the LMIHAF, a total of \$812,824.00 was related to items listed on the ROPS.

#### II. ENDING BALANCE IN THE LMIHAF

Since this section does not define what "balance" is required, the fund balances presented in the LMIHAF are presented and detailed into their component amounts as follows as of December 31, 2014:

Components of Fund Balance	Amount
Restricted for Housing	\$16,728,400.60

Note: Of the \$16.7 million fund balance restricted for housing, approximately \$15.9 million represents the net loans receivable balance.

#### III. DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURES FROM THE LMIHAF

The following is a description of expenditures from the LMIHAF by category as of December 31, 2014:

Category	Amount
Monitoring & Administration Expenditures	\$ 691,410.29
Total LMIHAF Expenditures in the Year	\$ 691,410.29

#### IV. STATUTORY VALUE OF ASSETS OWNED BY HOUSING SUCCESSOR

Under the Dissolution Law and for purposes of this Report, "statutory value of real property" means the value of properties formerly held by the former redevelopment agency as listed on the housing asset transfer form approved by the Department of Finance by the housing asset transfer schedule under Section 34176(a)(2), the value of the properties transferred to the Housing Successor pursuant to Section 34181(f), and the purchase price of properties purchased by the Housing Successor. Further, the value of loans and grants receivable is included in these reported assets held in the LMIHAF.

The following provides the statutory value of assets owned by the Housing Successor.

	Amount
Statutory Value of Real Property Owned by Housing Authority	\$ 2,149,805.00
Value of Loans and Grants Receivable	15,890,600.00
Total Value of Housing Successor Assets	\$18,040,405.00

#### V. DESCRIPTION OF TRANSFERS

The Housing Successor did not make any LMIHAF transfers to other Housing Successors pursuant to Section 34176.1(c)(2) during the Year.

#### VI. PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS

The Housing Successor did not receive nor currently holds any tax revenues pursuant to the ROPS during the Year.

#### VII. STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 33334.16

Section 33334.16 requires that real property acquired using the LMIHAF must initiate activities consistent with the development of the property for the purpose for which it was acquired within five years from the date it first acquired the property.

The following provides a status update on the property or properties that have been acquired using LMIHAF prior to February 1, 2012:

		Date of	Deadline to Initiate Development	Status of Housing Successor
Street #	Street Name	Acquisition	Activity	Activity
5258	Young St	07/30/2010	7/30/2015	no activity
5716	Stockton Blvd	7/30/2008	7/30/2013	no activity
0	Elkhorn Blvd	10/3/2007	10/2/2012	no activity

#### VIII. DESCRIPTION OF OUTSTANDING OBLIGATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 33413

According to the 2011 Implementation Plan for the former redevelopment agency, no replacement housing obligations were transferred to the Housing Successor.

#### IX. EXTREMELY-LOW INCOME TEST

Section 34176.1(a)(3)(B) requires that the Housing Successor must require at least 30% of the LMIHAF to be expended for development of rental housing affordable to and occupied by households earning 30% or less of the AMI. If the Housing Successor fails to comply with the Extremely-Low Income requirement in any five year report, then the Housing Successor must ensure that at least 50% of the remaining LMIHAF be expended in each fiscal year following the latest fiscal year following the report on households earning 30% or less of the AMI until the Housing Successor demonstrates compliance with the Extremely-Low Income requirement. This information is not required to be reported until 2019 for the 2014 – 2019 period.

#### X. SENIOR HOUSING TEST

The Housing Successor is to calculate the percentage of units of deed-restricted rental housing restricted to seniors and assisted by the Housing Successor, the former redevelopment agency and/or the City within the previous 10 years in relation to the aggregate number of units of deed-restricted rental housing assisted by the Housing Successor, the former redevelopment agency and/or City within the same time period. If this percentage exceeds 50%, then the Housing Successor cannot expend future funds to assist additional senior housing units until the Housing Successor or City assists and construction has commenced a number of restricted rental units that is equal to 50% of the total amount of deed-restricted rental units.

The following provides the Housing Successor's Senior Housing Test for the 10 year period of January 1, 2005 through December 31, 2014:

	1/1/2005 – 12/31/2014
# of Assisted Senior Rental Units	218
# of Total Assisted Rental Units	1,797
Senior Housing Percentage	12.1%

#### XI. EXCESS SURPLUS TEST

The LMIHAF does not have Excess Surplus.

This page intentionally left blank



INVESTING IN COMMUNITIES

Sacramento Housing & Redevelopment Agency | www.shra.org